

| First Name           | Last Name  | Title   | Interview Date |
|----------------------|------------|---|----------------|
| Joe                  | Abbati     | Frost School of Music, Professor                        | 2019-11-17     |
| Yoshiharu            | Abe        | TEAC, Engineer and Innovator                            | 2006-10-14     |
| Norbert              | Abel       | Abel Hammer Company, President                          | 2015-07-17     |
| David L.             | Abell      | David L. Abell Fine Pianos, Founder                     | 2005-10-18     |
| Susan                | Aberbach   | Hill & Range Songs Inc., President                      | 2012-11-14     |
| Lester               | Abrams     | Songwriter  | 2015-02-02     |
| Richard              | Abreau     | Music Village, Advocate                                 | 2013-07-03     |
| Gus                  | Acevedo    | International House of Music, Founder                   | 2012-01-20     |
| Ken                  | Achard     | Peavey Corporation, Sales Director UK                   | 2005-07-11     |
| Tony                 | Acosta     | Luthier Strings, Founder                                | 2007-01-17     |
| Cliff                | Acrod      | Amro Music, Band Instrument Repair                      | 2013-07-15     |
| Arthur               | Adams      | Songwriter, Musician                                    | 2011-09-25     |
| Edna                 | Adams      | World Wide Music, Former Sales Executive                | 2010-04-16     |
| Mike                 | Adams      | Sound Image, Chief Engineer                             | 2018-03-28     |
| Paul                 | Adams      | Piano Technician  | 2015-07-17     |
| Mike                 | Adams      | Moog Music, President                                   | 2010-01-13     |
| Chris                | Adamson    | Tour Manager  | 2019-01-25     |
| Leo                  | Adelman    | Musician  | 2019-05-14     |
| Hawley               | Ades       | Shawnee Press, Music Arranger                           | 2007-06-10     |
| Henry                | Adler      | Henry Adler Music, Founder                              | 2007-10-19     |
| Dominique            | Agnew      | NAMM, Director Trade Show Sales                         | 2009-08-13     |
| Carlos "DJ<br>Quest" | Aguilar    | DJ  | 2020-01-18     |
| Charles              | Ahlers     | Anaheim Visitor and Convention Bureau, President        | 2013-01-25     |
| Chuck                | Ainlay     | Recording Engineer                                      | 2019-07-16     |
| Don                  | Airey      | Musician, Product Endorser                              | 2014-09-29     |
| Takehiko             | Akaboshi   | Japan Music Volunteer Assoc., Chairman                  | 2006-10-14     |
| Bulent               | Akbay      | Istanbul Mehmet, Product Specialist                     | 2013-04-11     |
| Joy                  | Akerman    | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making<br>Music, Docent | 2007-11-30     |
| Toshio               | Akiyama    | Band Director   | 2011-12-15     |
| Emily                | Akuno      | International Music Council, President                  | 2019-01-24     |
| Manny                | Albam      | Bandleader, Arranger                                    | 1997-01-29     |
| Marty                | Albertson  | Guitar Center, Chairman                                 | 2012-01-21     |
| Tommy                | Aldridge   | Musician, Product Endorser                              | 2008-01-18     |
| John                 | Aldridge   | Not So Modern Drummer, Founder                          | 2005-01-23     |
| Philipp              | Alexander  | Musik Alexander, President                              | 2008-03-15     |
| Van                  | Alexander  | Composer, Arranger, Bandleader                          | 2001-10-18     |
| Will                 | Alexander  | Audio Engineer, Synthesizers                            | 1995-02-27     |
| James                | Alexander  | Musician  | 2005-01-22     |
| Pat                  | Alger      | Songwriter  | 2015-07-15     |
| Frank                | Alkyer     | Music Inc, Editor                                       | 2015-07-10     |
| Davie                | Allan      | Musician, Guitarist, Early Rock                         | 2011-03-31     |
| Fred                 | Allard     | Amp Sales Inc, Founder                                  | 2011-09-25     |
| John                 | Allegrezza | Allegrezza Piano, President                             | 2010-12-08     |
| Richard (RC)         | Allen      | Luthier   | 2012-10-10     |
| Andy                 | Allen      | Luthier   | 2003-05-17     |
| Spencer              | Aloisio    | Slingerland Drums, Past Vice President                  | 2003-02-15     |
| Marco                | Alpert     | Rossum Electro-Music, VP Marketing                      | 2017-07-11     |
|                      |            |   | 2010-12-15     |
|                      |            |   | 2011-01-16     |

| First Name         | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date |
|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| Grace              | Altieri     | AJ's Pro Percussion, Co-Founder  | 2011-04-30     |
| AJ                 | Altieri     | AJ's Pro Percussion, Co-Founder  | 2011-04-30     |
| Stephen            | Ambrose     | Asius Technologies, Founder  | 2016-06-24     |
| Mark               | Amentt      | Casio Musical Instruments, Director of Sales                                   | 2013-03-24     |
| Jim                | Anastasi    | King Band Instruments, Tester  | 2016-10-04     |
| Jon                | Andersen    | Nick Rail Music Center, Sales Rep  | 2014-04-10     |
| Charles            | Anderson    | Yamaha, Keyboard Encounters Director   | 2013-11-07     |
| Craig              | Anderson    | Allied Supply, General Manager   | 2012-04-15     |
| Michael            | Anderson    | RYTMO Music Program, Founder   | 2014-08-14     |
| Jon                | Anderson    | Musician   | 2016-01-19     |
| Ian                | Anderson    | Musician, Flute, Jethro Tull Founding Member                                   | 2008-08-16     |
| Kurt               | Anderson    | Woodbury Music Company, Managing Director                                      | 2007-06-09     |
| Eleanor            | Anderson    | Woodbury Music Company, President  | 2007-06-09     |
| Scott              | Anderson    | Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1954-1988)   | 2003-08-09     |
| Muriel             | Anderson    | Musician, Guitarist  | 2009-07-16     |
|                    |             |  | 2014-07-18     |
|                    |             |  | 2011-07-23     |
| Whispering<br>Bill | Anderson    | Songwriter, Country Singer   | 2009-07-18     |
| Craig              | Anderton    | Musician, Synthesizerist, Engineer, Composer                                   | 2005-01-23     |
| Lee                | Anderton    | Andertons Music, President   | 2011-04-12     |
| Hans-Jorg          | Andre       | Musikhaus Andre, President   | 2008-03-14     |
| Jerry              | Andreas     | SKB, VP of Music   | 2016-06-23     |
| Barry              | Andrews     | QSC, CEO   | 2015-05-12     |
| John               | Andrews     | QSC, CFO   | 2015-05-12     |
| Tony               | Andrews     | Funktion One, Founder  | 2018-01-28     |
| Ralph              | Angelillo   | International Drum Fest, Founder   | 2018-03-13     |
| Tim                | Angell      | Kaman Music, Financial Information Manager                                     | 2009-03-24     |
| David              | Angress     | Guitar Center, Former Executive Vice President                                 | 2012-09-24     |
| John               | Anning      | AIMM, Executive Director   | 2014-01-26     |
| Ron                | Anthony     | Musician, Product Endorser   | 2011-03-09     |
| Ray                | Anthony     | Musician, Trumpeter; Bandleader  | 2008-12-08     |
|                    |             |  | 1994-11-09     |
| Rebecca            | Apodaca     | A&D Music, Founder   | 2012-01-17     |
| Carmine            | Appice      | Musician   | 2019-01-24     |
| Vinny              | Appice      | Musician, Drummer  | 2012-01-21     |
| Shiro              | Arai        | Aria & Company, Inc., President  | 2006-01-16     |
| Steve              | Araujo      | G&L Guitars, Artist Relations, Research and<br>Development and Project Manager | 2019-10-07     |
| Charlie            | Argall      | Charlie Argall Music, Owner  | 2018-03-09     |
| Rod                | Argent      | Musician, Songwriter   | 2011-04-12     |
| Drew               | Armentrout  | Roland Corp., Percussion Product Specialist                                    | 2011-02-10     |
|                    |             |  | 2007-01-18     |
| Billy              | Arnold      | Musician, Author   | 2017-05-09     |
| Kenny              | Aronoff     | Musician   | 2017-01-22     |
| Ryan               | Arp         | Band Director  | 2012-12-20     |
| Brooks             | Arthur      | Recording Engineer, Producer   | 2012-06-20     |
| Mike               | Arthurhultz | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker  | 2012-10-13     |
| Vivian             | Artley      | Relative, Sister of Artley Flute Founder                                       | 2007-09-21     |
| Adam               | Ash         | Sam Ash Music, Regional Manager  | 2017-06-20     |
| Derek              | Ash         | Sam Ash Music, Marketing Coordinator   | 2017-06-20     |
| Paul               | Ash         | Sam Ash Music Store, President   | 2007-06-06     |

| First Name | Last Name | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|-----------|--|----------------|
| Sammy      | Ash       | Sam Ash Music Stores, COO  | 2009-01-18     |
| David      | Ash       | Sam Ash Music, CEO   | 2017-06-20     |
| Ben        | Ash       | Sam Ash Music, Guitar Sales Associate  | 2013-01-26     |
| Bernice    | Ash       | Sam Ash Music Store, Vice President  | 2007-06-06     |
| Jerry      | Ash       | Sam Ash Music Stores, Chairman   | 2002-01-20     |
|            |           |  | 2007-06-06     |
|            |           |  | 2017-06-20     |
| Billy      | Ashbaugh  | Musician, Drummer, N'Sync  | 2002-06-21     |
| Gary       | Asher     | Drumschool.com, Founder  | 2003-03-26     |
| Peter      | Asher     | Musician, Record Producer  | 2016-10-12     |
| Jack       | Ashford   | Musician, Funk Brother   | 2013-07-15     |
| Charles    | Ashley    | Accent Printed Music, Past President   | 2014-05-03     |
| Charlotte  | Atkinson  | Music Maker, Co-Founder  | 2010-07-15     |
| Henry      | Austin    |  | 2014-03-27     |
| Thomas     | Austin    | Sherman Clay, Past Vice President  | 2014-01-24     |
| Trevor     | Austin    | Rosehill Instruments Ltd., Director  | 2019-02-14     |
| Byron L.   | Autrey    | Trumpet Designer, Musician   | 2005-06-09     |
| George     | Avakian   | Record Producer  | 2009-10-14     |
| Mil        | Averwater | Amro Music, Founder  | 1978-04-20     |
| Chip       | Averwater | Amro Music, President  | 2000-07-21     |
|            |           |  | 2010-04-15     |
| Robert F.  | Averwater | Amro Music, Former President   | 2008-06-24     |
| Pat        | Averwater | Amro Music, President  | 2019-03-21     |
| C.J.       | Averwater | Amro Music, Vice President   | 2018-06-28     |
| John       | Avila     | Brando's Paradise, Owner   | 2019-08-05     |
| Charles    | Avsharian | Shar Products, CEO   | 2012-01-21     |
| Dennis     | Awe       | Product Specialist, Lowrey Organs  | 2009-01-16     |
| Glenn      | Axelton   | Glenn's Music, Founder   | 2011-07-18     |
| Ray        | Ayotte    | Ayotte Drums, Founder  | 2007-01-22     |
| George     | Azuma     | Nihon Electro Harmonix, CEO  | 2014-01-22     |
| Dan        | Babbitt   | Piano Gallery, General Manager   | 2014-05-02     |
| Hy         | Babit     | QRS, Piano Roll Arranger   | 2014-02-12     |
| Lois       | Bach      | Classic Bows, Former Owner   | 2017-11-10     |
| Percy      | Bady      | Producer, Musician   | 2017-01-17     |
| Llyod      | Baggs     | President, LR Baggs  | 2020-01-15     |
| Sue        | Bagnall   | Conn-Selmer, Purchasing Manager  | 2011-09-07     |
| John       | Bagnall   | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker  | 2011-10-13     |
| Rosemary   | Bailey    | Hammond Organ, Roland, Concert Artist  | 2005-08-26     |
| Colin      | Bailey    | Method Book Author, Musician   | 2016-03-30     |
| Bob        | Bailey    | Sweetwater, Executive Director Academy of Music<br>& Technology/Executive Director of Gearfest | 2018-06-25     |
| Howard     | Bailey    | NAMM, Trade Show Account Executive   | 2000-07-18     |
| Bob        | Bain      | Musician   | 2016-03-30     |
| Gary       | Baker     | Songwriter   | 2017-07-20     |
| Thomas     | Baker     | Menchey Music, Print Music Manager   | 2006-05-06     |
| Rick       | Baldassin | Baldassin Piano, Founder   | 2015-07-17     |
| Joe        | Baldi     | EU Wurlitzer, Former Vice President  | 2012-03-20     |
| Leonardo   | Baldocci  | EMD Music, Inc., President   | 2005-01-20     |
| Adriana    | Balic     | Musician   | 2019-01-24     |
| Sterling   | Ball      | Ernie Ball Music Man, President  | 2011-11-02     |
| Michael    | Balter    | Michael Balter Mallets, Founder  | 2006-11-11     |

| First Name   | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date           |
|--------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|
| Rod          | Baltimore   | New York Woodwind and Brass Music Corp.,<br>President and Founder  | 2006-03-30               |
| Dennis       | Bamber      | Woodwind & Beasswind, Founder                                      | 2010-12-16               |
| A. V. (Bam)  | Bamford     | Music Promoter, Hank William's Manager                             | 2003-03-05               |
| Donovan      | Bankhead    | Springfield Music, Vice President                                  | 2016-04-28               |
| Mitchell     | Banks       | Don Banks Music, President   | 2011-05-02               |
| Don          | Banks       | Don Banks Music, Founder   | 2011-05-02               |
| Bruce        | Bannister   | Samuel Music, President  | 2010-11-13               |
| Gabby        | Barajas     | Merlin 5, Foreman  | 2012-01-17               |
| Emile        | Baran       | DeKalb Music Supply, Founder                                       | 2008-01-20               |
| Davide       | Barbi       | CEO, IK Multimedia   | 2020-01-16               |
| Alan         | Barclay     | Managing Director, Absolute Music                                  | 2020-01-16               |
| Clay         | Barclay     | Crown International, Former Product Engineer                       | 2018-08-18               |
| Bobby        | Bare Sr.    | Musician   | 2017-07-14               |
| Kyle         | Barker      | Barker Music, Founder  | 2009-07-14               |
| Chris        | Barker      | Mississippi Music, Repair Technician                               | 2019-05-23               |
| Larry        | Barnes      | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former District<br>Sales Manager | 2017-03-22               |
| Chuck        | Barnhouse   | C. L. Barnhouse Publishing, President                              | 2006-12-21               |
| HB           | Barnum      | Music Director   | 2016-07-14               |
| Paul         | Baronnat    | Buffet Crampon, Former President                                   | 2019-08-17               |
| Mark         | Barratt     | Barratts Music, Owner  | 2017-09-03               |
| Janet        | Barrett     | Northwestern University, Professor of Music                        | 2010-12-15               |
| Mary Ellin   | Barrett     | Relative, Daughter of Irving Berlin                                | 2011-05-11               |
| Maribeth     | Barrons     | Hal Leonard Publishing, Sr. District Sales Manager                 | 2014-05-28               |
| Andrew       | Barta       | Tech 21 USA, Inc.,   | 2009-01-14               |
| Dave         | Bartholomew | Musician, Trumpeter; Songwriter (I'm Walking)                      | 2003-03-27               |
| Peter        | Bartkus     | True Tone Music, Founder, Luthier                                  | 2009-09-08               |
| Bruce        | Bartlett    | Bartlett Audio, Founder  | 2019-10-18               |
| William      | Bartolini   | Bartolini Electronics, Partner and Co-Founder                      | 2006-01-20               |
| Patricia     | Bartolini   | Bartolini Electronics, Partner and Co-Founder                      | 2006-01-20               |
| Jewel        | Bass        | Malaco Records, Vocal Arranger & Vocalist                          | 2019-05-21               |
| Jane Smisor  | Bastien     | Composer, Piano Teacher  | 2006-09-14               |
| Mike         | Bates       | Yamaha Corp. of America, Instiitutional Solutions                  | 2012-01-20               |
| Larry        | Batiste     | TEC Awards, Musical Director                                       | 2018-01-27               |
| Nick         | Batt        | Sonicstate, Director   | 2019-02-17               |
| Angelo       | Battellini  | Martin Band Instrument Company, President                          | 2014-05-29               |
| Jennifer     | Batten      | Musician   | 2016-01-24               |
| Mike         | Battle      | Echoplex, Inventor   | 2002-07-19               |
| Dan          | Bauer       | Hal Leonard Publishing, CFO  | 2014-05-28               |
| Winfried     | Baumbach    | European Music Industries Assoc., President                        | 2004-04-01               |
| William      | Baumzweiger | Shure Inc, Son of  | 2014-01-20               |
| Scott        | Baxendale   | Mossman Guitars, Past Owner; Guitar Maker                          | 2003-06-13               |
| Marty        | Baxter      | Lowrey Organ, Former Artist  | 2015-02-28               |
| Jeff (Skunk) | Baxter      | Musician, Guitarist, Doobie Brother, Steely Dan                    | 2001-07-17<br>2003-10-18 |
| Frank        | Baxter      | Piano World, Founder   | 2018-03-17               |
| William      | Bay         | Mel Bay Music Publishing, President                                | 2008-11-10               |
| Eddie        | Bayers      | Studio Musician  | 2019-07-16               |
| Susan        | Beacock     | Beacock Music Company, Co-Founder                                  | 2009-05-01               |
| Dale         | Beacock     | Beacock Music Company, Co-Founder                                  | 2008-06-21               |
| Gayle        | Beacock     | Beacock Music Company, Owner                                       | 2010-06-18               |

| First Name | Last Name       | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Russ       | Beacock         | Beacock Music Company, President                    | 2011-03-31     |
| Robert     | Beals           | Evans Musical Products, Co-Founder                  | 2004-01-14     |
| Larry      | Bearce          | Reston Music, Founder                               | 2009-03-26     |
| Joe        | Beard           | Musician, Songwriter                                | 2013-09-11     |
| Sharman    | Beasley-Vesecky | Whittke Music Company, Granddaughter of the founder | 2012-08-16     |
| Jim        | Beattie         | Crown International, Former General Sales Manager   | 2018-08-18     |
| John H.    | Beck            | Educator, Percussion                                | 2004-11-10     |
| Carma Lou  | Beck            | Carma Lou's House of Music, Founder                 | 2013-12-11     |
| Kevin      | Becka           | Blackbird Academy, Co-Founder                       | 2017-07-15     |
| Harvey     | Becker          | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                         | 2011-09-07     |
| Gary       | Beckerman       | TASCAM, TEAC, Sr. Vice President                    | 2018-12-30     |
| Keith      | Beckingham      | Hammond Organ Company, Former VP Export Sales       | 2014-10-05     |
| Thomas L.  | Beckmen         | Beckmen Musical, Founder                            | 2008-09-26     |
| Tom        | Bedell          | Two Old Hippies, Founder                            | 2012-06-12     |
| Ruby       | Beeston         | Best In Music, Founder                              | 2009-05-01     |
| Mark       | Begelman        | Mars Music, Former President                        | 2017-04-04     |
| Harry      | Begian          | Band Director                                       | 2006-12-19     |
| Cris       | Behrens         | Summerhays Music, Manager                           | 2016-01-22     |
| Rhonda     | Beleck          | Mississippi Music, Payroll & Benefits               | 2019-05-23     |
| Adrian     | Belew           | Musician, Product Endorser                          | 2015-01-24     |
| Archie     | Bell            | Musician  | 2017-05-13     |
| Al         | Bell            | Stax Records, Owner                                 | 2018-12-10     |
| Vinnie     | Bell            | Danelectro Guitars, Product Engineer, Luthier       | 2017-06-17     |
| William    | Bell            | Vocalist, Songwriter                                | 2016-09-16     |
| Richard A. | Bell            | Roland US, Former Sales Manager                     | 2009-01-14     |
| Bryan      | Bell            | Audio Engineer, Synthesizer                         | 2005-01-21     |
|            |                 |   | 2015-01-22     |
|            |                 |   | 2014-01-26     |
| Ami        | Belli           | Remo, Chair of the Board                            | 2018-05-08     |
| Remo       | Belli           | Remo Inc., Founder and President                    | 2001-07-18     |
|            |                 |   | 2005-03-04     |
|            |                 |   | 2002-08-03     |
|            |                 |   | 2005-03-04     |
|            |                 |   | 2011-01-15     |
| Louie      | Bellson         | Musician, Drummer, Designer                         | 2003-01-19     |
|            |                 |   | 1995-02-27     |
| Jim        | Beloff          | Flea Market Music, Co-Founder                       | 2007-11-02     |
| Liz        | Beloff          | Flea Market Music, Co-Founder                       | 2007-11-02     |
| Pyotr      | Belov           | PRA Audio, VP Sales & Marketing                     | 2016-06-21     |
| John       | Beltrandi       | Kaman Music, Former Sales Manager                   | 2009-03-24     |
| Marvin     | Bement          | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                         | 2011-10-12     |
| Ray        | Benedetto       | NEMC, Founder                                       | 2007-01-19     |
| Robert     | Benedetto       | Benedetto Guitars, Founder                          | 2004-01-18     |
| John       | Benham          | John Benham & Associates, President                 | 2011-12-14     |
| Gerhilde   | Benker          | Hofner Guitars, President                           | 2008-03-17     |
| Christian  | Benker          | Hofner Guitars, Manager                             | 2008-03-17     |
| Max        | Bennett         | Musician, Bassist, Composer                         | 2007-11-29     |
| Tony       | Bennett         | Musician  | 1986-04-08     |
| Danny      | Bennett         | Producer, Manager                                   | 1986-04-09     |

| First Name | Last Name | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|-----------|--|----------------|
| Bobby      | Bennett   | Musician   | 2016-02-15     |
| Donn       | Bennett   | Donn Bennett Drum Studio, Founder                          | 2015-05-01     |
| Richard S. | Bennett   | Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1966-1970)                           | 2003-08-10     |
| Mike       | Bennett   | Saied Music Company, Piano and Organ Manager               | 2018-12-12     |
| Gary       | Bennett   | Chesbro Music Co., Sales Manager                           | 2012-01-22     |
| Betty      | Bennett   | Vocalist   | 2018-10-01     |
| Stephen    | Bennett   | Musician, Songwriter                                       | 2018-03-24     |
| George     | Benson    | Musician, Songwriter                                       | 2015-01-23     |
|            |           |  | 1986-05-09     |
| George     | Benson    | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Sales Manager                | 2012-04-21     |
| Harry      | Benson    | William Lewis & Son, Former President                      | 2005-06-07     |
| Ray        | Benson    | Musician, Songwriter                                       | 2011-01-13     |
| Lenise     | Bent      | Recording Engineer, Producer, Teacher                      | 2014-09-02     |
| Dana       | Bentley   | Bentley's Drum Shop, Owner                                 | 2017-02-24     |
| Leo        | Beranek   | Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Co-Founder                       | 2011-10-16     |
| Andy       | Bereza    | TASCAM, Engineer   | 2011-04-14     |
| Shelly     | Berg      | Frost School of Music, Dean                                | 2019-11-17     |
| Jason      | Berg      | DMI Guitar Labs, CEO                                       | 2016-04-19     |
| Irwin      | Berg      | Humes and Berg, President                                  | 2005-07-24     |
| Arne       | Berg      | TASCAM, Co-Founder   | 2013-05-29     |
| Joe        | Bergamini | Hudson Music Education, Drum Editor                        | 2012-01-19     |
| Lou        | Berger    | Player Piano Co., Founder/Owner                            | 2005-03-21     |
|            |           |  | 2015-06-15     |
|            |           |  | 2007-01-19     |
| Richard    | Berger    | Grover Musical Products, President                         | 2005-01-22     |
| Joe        | Berger    | Recording Engineer, Musician                               | 2012-01-20     |
| Chuck      | Berghofer | Musician   | 2015-12-13     |
| Alan       | Bergman   | Songwriter   | 2013-08-06     |
| Marilyn    | Bergman   | Songwriter, ASCAP Past President                           | 2013-08-06     |
| Gina       | Bergmann  | QSC, Senior Director, International Sales - Pro            | 2016-11-28     |
| David      | Bergstrom | Kaman Music Corporation, Artist Relations<br>Manager       | 2017-01-18     |
| Brian      | Berk      | Music & Sound Retailer, Editor                             | 2018-06-30     |
| Lee        | Berk      | Berklee College of Music, Former President                 | 2004-01-17     |
| Robert     | Berkman   | QRS, Past President  | 2013-05-07     |
| Sam        | Berkow    | SIA Acoustics, Founder                                     | 2011-09-15     |
| Arnold     | Berlin    | Chicago Musical Instruments, Former President              | 2002-07-09     |
| Byron      | Berline   | Double Stop Music Shop, Founder                            | 2019-07-19     |
| Marsha     | Berman    | Music Librarian  | 2003-02-23     |
| Obie       | Bermudez  | Musician   | 2016-01-19     |
| Memo       | Bernabei  | Musician, Band Leader                                      | 1995-09-25     |
| Fred       | Bernardo  | Fred's Music Shop, Former Owner                            | 2019-09-13     |
| Ted        | Berquist  | Bormann Marketing, Rep                                     | 2015-02-15     |
| Bob        | Berryhill | Musician, Songwriter                                       | 2011-10-19     |
| Jackie     | Bertone   | Musician, Product Endorser                                 | 2015-02-20     |
| John       | Bertrand  | Bertrand's Music, Founder                                  | 2010-03-18     |
| Johnny     | Best      | Musician   | 1995-02-27     |
| Pete       | Best      | Musician   | 2018-03-29     |
| Eric       | Bettelli  | Music Connection Magazine, Publisher and<br>President      | 2017-03-28     |
| Jacinta    | Beunkala  | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making<br>Music, Volunteer | 2017-01-04     |

| First Name | Last Name   | Title   | Interview Date           |
|------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|
| William    | Bevan       | Shure, Vice President, Global Legal Services                | 2005-07-25               |
| Aayush     | Bhattorai   | Manager, Oliz Store   | 2020-01-16               |
| Harry      | Bickel      | Bluegrass Hotel of Louisville, Kentucky, Owner              | 2018-06-26               |
| Charles    | Bickel      | Selmer Company, Past President                              | 2002-07-12               |
| Roy        | Bickel      | Live Sound Rigger   | 2013-11-23               |
| Miriam     | Bienstock   | Atlantic Records, Co-Founder                                | 2012-11-14               |
| Ron        | Bienstock   | Bienstock & Michael, Founder                                | 2013-07-13               |
| Caroline   | Bienstock   | Carlin America Inc., CEO                                    | 2012-11-14               |
| Paul       | Bierley     | Music Historian, John Philip Sousa Biographer               | 2007-07-31               |
| Larry      | Biernacky   | Deerfield Music, Founder                                    | 2011-07-22               |
| Cindy      | Bigeh       | Audix, CFO  | 2016-08-13               |
| Fred       | Bigeh       | Audix, MFG Director   | 2016-08-10               |
| Athan      | Billias     | Yamaha, Director of Marketing                               | 2010-03-01               |
| Zeb        | Billings    | Billings Publishing, Founder                                | 2004-02-08               |
| Greg       | Billings    | Steinway Piano Gallery of Naples, Former President          | 2011-07-22               |
| Frank      | Bilz        | Musicon Valley, Marketing Director                          | 2008-03-18               |
| Don        | Bindrim     | Tooters Music, Owner  | 2012-07-14               |
| Terry      | Bingley     | Bingley Distributors, Founder                               | 2004-01-18               |
| Steve      | Bird        | Steinway Piano Gallery Austin/San Antonio, Owner            | 2015-11-18               |
| Deena      | Bird        | Brook Hollow School of Music, Owner                         | 2015-11-18               |
| Lyle       | Bird        | Steinway Piano Gallery Austin/San Antonio, Piano Consultant | 2011-10-20<br>2015-11-18 |
| Don        | Bird        | Fresno Piano & Organ, Founder                               | 2016-07-01               |
| Sherry     | Bird        | Steinway Piano Gallery Austin/San Antonio, Owner            | 2015-11-19               |
| Rob        | Birenbaum   | Drum Headquarters, Founder                                  | 2008-11-07               |
| Robert     | Birmingham  | Steinway & Sons, Former Owner                               | 2014-02-11               |
| David      | Biro        | Birotron, Founder   | 2013-01-24               |
| Steve      | Bishir      | Producer  | 2017-07-13               |
| George     | Bishop      | Turner Music, President; MIAC, Past President               | 2007-08-26               |
| Elvin      | Bishop      | Musician, Songwriter  | 2014-09-06               |
| Marshall   | Bissett     | TMB, Founder  | 2018-08-09               |
| Terry      | Bissette    | Ludwig Drum Company, Director of Sales                      | 2017-07-13               |
| Dave       | Black       | Alfred Music, Editor in Chief of School Methods             | 2019-01-24               |
| Richard    | Blackford   | Composer  | 2014-09-29               |
| Brady      | Blade       | Musician, Drummer   | 2004-11-11               |
| Hal        | Blaine      | Musician, Drummer, Clinician                                | 2002-08-24<br>2018-09-28 |
| John       | Blair       | Musician, Music Historian                                   | 2016-10-11               |
| Tony       | Blair       | Kay Musical Instruments, President                          | 2010-02-10               |
| Ron        | Blair       | Musician  | 2019-04-25               |
| John       | Blanch      | Kawai Australia, General Manager                            | 2017-09-03               |
| Terence    | Blanchard   | Musician, Songwriter  | 2015-03-20               |
| Michael    | Bland       | Musician  | 2008-01-18               |
| Herschel   | Blankenship | Triad-Orbit, Managing Director                              | 2016-06-25               |
| Allen      | Blasco      | Blasco Music, Son of the Founders                           | 2011-07-15               |
| Ed         | Blasco      | Ed Blasco's Conn Organ Center, Founder                      | 2011-07-15               |
| Don        | Blocker     | Liberty Records, A&R  | 2017-11-09               |
| Joseph     | Blumenthal  | Downtown Sound, Founder                                     | 2010-01-17               |
| Ingbert    | Bluthner    | Bluthner Pianos, Former President                           | 2004-03-31               |

| First Name | Last Name | Title   | Interview Date                         |
|------------|-----------|---|--|
| Graham     | Blyth     | Sound Craft Electronics, Co-Founder   | 2011-04-11                             |
| Dick       | Boak      | C. F. Martin & Co., Director of Artist Relations/Publicity                      | 2005-01-24<br>2009-01-15<br>2013-10-11 |
| Tony       | Boase     | League of Welldoers, Center Manager   | 2019-06-13                             |
| Doc        | Bochenek  | Owner, Octofone Guitar Company  | 2020-01-15                             |
| Michael    | Boddicker | Lehmann Boddicker Group, President  | 2013-08-07                             |
| Crane      | Bodine    | Bodines Music, Founder  | 2006-06-28                             |
| Niko       | Bolas     | Studio Engineer   | 2015-01-24                             |
| Bruce      | Bolen     | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Nashville Operations Vice President           | 2009-07-17                             |
| Tony       | Bolland   | Hessy's Music, Former Manager, Author   | 2019-02-20                             |
| Woody      | Bomar     | Green Hills Music Group, President  | 2013-07-11                             |
| Gerry      | Bongard   | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent                            | 2012-03-15                             |
| Tony       | Bongiovi  | Recording Engineer  | 2017-04-04                             |
| Joseph     | Boonin    | Jerona Publishing, Founder  | 2007-03-27<br>2007-08-04               |
| Wally      | Boot      | Steinway & Sons, Tone Inspector   | 2017-06-21                             |
| John       | Booth     | Roland UK, President  | 2004-02-04<br>2011-01-15               |
| Jon        | Bormann   | Bormann Marketing, President  | 2017-01-21                             |
| Jim        | Bornhorst | PRG Lighting, Senior Scientist  | 2012-07-10                             |
| Ernie      | Borr      | Band Director   | 2012-07-21                             |
| George     | Borun     | Luthier   | 2004-09-15                             |
| Craig      | Bosco     | The Music Village, Manager  | 2013-07-03                             |
| Bob        | Boss      | Musician  | 2017-08-17                             |
| Carl A.    | Bosse     | Artley Flutes, Former President   | 2003-05-04                             |
| Steve      | Bosse     | Artley Flutes, Former President   | 2012-04-16                             |
| Bruce      | Botnick   | Recording Engineer, Producer  | 2017-01-29                             |
| Jim        | Botti     | Brighton Music Center, Co-Founder   | 2013-09-12                             |
| Dana       | Bourgeois | Bourgeois Guitars, Founder  | 2018-03-18                             |
| Patrick    | Bovenizer | Peterson Sound, Vice President  | 2016-01-20                             |
| Nick       | Bowcott   | Sweetwater, Content Provider  | 2018-06-25                             |
| Kevin      | Bowe      | Songwriter  | 2004-04-18                             |
| John S.    | Bowen     | Sequential Circuits, Product Designer   | 2007-01-18                             |
| Sylvester  | Bowen     | Freedom Guitars, Founder  | 2015-06-11                             |
| Bugs       | Bower     | Nancy Music Publishing, Founder   | 2010-06-02                             |
| Q David    | Bowers    | Historian, Author   | 2009-03-26                             |
| Garrett    | Bowles    | Music Librarian, Composer   | 2006-09-14                             |
| Ed         | Boyer     | Yamaha, Sales Manager   | 2010-05-25                             |
| Theo       | Boylan    | Piano Distributors, Product Specialist  | 2011-05-01                             |
| John       | Boylan    | Record Producer, Recording Industry Historian                                   | 2003-11-01                             |
| Brad       | Boynton   | Rhythm Traders, Owner   | 2016-08-08                             |
| Richard    | Boynton   | C. G. Conn, Ops Manager   | 2014-02-10                             |
| Trond      | Braaten   | G Sharp Instruments, Founder  | 2014-06-10                             |
| Michael    | Bradford  | Musician  | 2016-01-19                             |
| Harold     | Bradley   | Musician's Union, President, Guitarist  | 2002-07-19<br>2001-07-22               |
| Bryan      | Bradley   | Harman Industries, Senior Vice President & General Manager of Entertainment SBV | 2017-03-03                             |
| Susan      | Brailove  | Oxford University Press, Former Director  | 2005-09-14                             |



| First Name | Last Name    | Title   | Interview Date           |
|------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|
| Fred       | Bramante     | Daddy's Junky Music, Founder                                  | 2008-06-19               |
| Bill       | Brandom      | Yamaha, Piano and BBQ Consultant                              | 2012-12-10               |
| Kevin      | Brandon      | Studio Musician   | 2018-01-26               |
| Geoff      | Brash        | Brash Music, Former Director                                  | 2004-11-29               |
| Keith      | Brawley      | Taylor Guitars, Vice President of Global Sales                | 2018-07-23               |
| Dave       | Bray         | Zenith Music, Manager   | 2017-08-28               |
| Les        | Brazil       | GH Music, Manager   | 2018-09-11               |
| Larry      | Breedlove    | Taylor Guitars, Product Development                           | 2012-05-31               |
| Kim        | Breedlove    | Breedlove Guitar Company, Luthier                             | 2012-01-20               |
| Thom       | Bresh        | Relative, Son of Merle Travis, Musician                       | 2016-06-21               |
| Dave       | Bresnan      | Founder, Frets Old & New                                      | 2020-01-15               |
| Michael    | Brettler     | Shapiro, Bernstein & Company, Inc., President                 | 2013-06-13               |
| Richard    | Bridgeman    | Hammond Organ Company, Director Product Management            | 2004-06-28<br>2005-01-07 |
| Ernie      | Briefel      | American Music & Sound, Former President                      | 2008-04-23               |
| David      | Briggs       | Dawson Music, President                                       | 2005-07-11               |
| David      | Briggs       | Musician, Songwriter  | 2015-07-13               |
| Nick       | Brignola     | Musician  | 2000-06-03               |
| William    | Brilhart     | Relative, Son of Arnold Brilhart                              | 2005-04-19               |
| Robert     | Brilhart     | Brilhart, Past President, Son of the Founder                  | 2005-03-09               |
| Rebecca    | Brill-Argall | Charlie Argall Music, Owner                                   | 2018-03-09               |
| Chris      | Bristol      | Roland Corporation, Vice President                            | 2002-02-05<br>2011-02-10 |
| Richard    | Brittain     | Band Director   | 2007-05-07               |
| Jim        | Broadus      | Hewgley's Music Shop, Former Owner                            | 2012-02-22               |
| Maury      | Brochstein   | Pro-Mark, President   | 2006-11-10               |
| Herb       | Brochstein   | Pro-Mark, Founder   | 2004-11-09<br>2006-11-09 |
| George     | Brock        | Musician  | 2016-04-27               |
| Arnold     | Broido       | Theodore Presser, Past Chairman                               | 2004-10-29               |
| Thomas     | Broido       | Theeodore Presser Company, Past President                     | 2013-03-25               |
| Donald     | Broman       | Lyon & Healy (1937-1975), Baldwin (1975-1984), Vice President | 2004-12-14               |
| Robert     | Bromberg     | Guild Guitar, Vice President                                  | 2009-01-17               |
| Daryl      | Brooke       | The Grateful Guitar, Founder                                  | 2019-11-15               |
| Bob        | Brookmeyer   | Musician  | 1997-01-29               |
| Ray        | Brooks       | Musician, Guitarist, Blues                                    | 2013-07-26               |
| Wally      | Brooks       | Brooks LTD, Founder   | 2011-07-16               |
| Evan       | Brooks       | Digidesign, Co-Founder  | 2007-01-20               |
| Chris      | Brooks       | Row-Loff Productions, Co-Founder                              | 2010-11-11               |
| Ham        | Brosious     | Audio-Technical, Founder                                      | 2011-10-17               |
| Sharon     | Brown        | Ted Brown Music, Retired Owner                                | 2015-05-02               |
| Tony E.    | Brown        | MCA Records, President  | 2016-01-22               |
| Marilyn    | Brown        | Music & Arts, Sales Person                                    | 2014-05-03               |
| Junior     | Brown        | Musician, Guitarist, Inventor, Git-Steel Guitar               | 2002-07-20               |
| Pat        | Brown        | Director of Sales & Marketing for Pro Mark                    | 2008-06-22               |
| T. Warren  | Brown        | Ted Brown Music Stores, Past President                        | 2003-03-29               |
| Aaron      | Brown        | Songwriter, Music Publisher                                   | 2014-07-17               |
| Lewis      | Brown        | C. G. Conn, Former Instrument Builder                         | 2010-05-12               |
| Gene       | Brown        | Ovation Guitars, Service Technician                           | 2009-03-24               |
| Les        | Brown        | Bandleader, Musician  | 1994-05-24               |
| Gerald D.  | Brown        | Musician  | 2008-01-18               |

| First Name | Last Name      | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| Oliver     | Brown          | Musician, Percussionist                         | 2020-01-21     |
| Jason      | Brown          | Band Director                                   | 2012-12-20     |
| David R.   | Brown          | Critchett Music, President                      | 2018-08-10     |
| Whitney    | Brown Grisaffi | Ted Brown Music, President                      | 2011-03-31     |
| Misty      | Browning       | Vocalist, Blues                                 | 2016-06-12     |
| Dave       | Brubeck        | Musician, Pianist, Composer                     | 2006-09-21     |
| Evelyn     | Brue Roeder    | Evelyn Brue's Musicland, Founder                | 2009-09-08     |
| Cassie     | Brueckner      | Pete's Music, General Manager                   | 2013-01-26     |
| Bill       | Bruford        | Tama Drum, Product Designer, Musician           | 2011-10-16     |
| Karl       | Bruhn          | Arts Education Advocate                         | 2004-06-03     |
|            |                |   | 2008-06-06     |
|            |                |   | 2005-03-04     |
|            |                |   | 2007-01-19     |
| Bob        | Brumley        | Albert E. Brumley and Sons, Owner               | 2018-12-11     |
| Jimmy      | Bruno          | Musician  | 2019-04-10     |
| Luigi      | Bruti          | Dexibell, Director                              | 2018-04-07     |
| Rusty      | Brutsche       | Showco, Founder                                 | 2015-11-19     |
| Clora      | Bryant         | Musician, Trumpeter, Jazz                       | 2003-02-14     |
|            |                |   | 2011-03-08     |
| Earl       | Bryant         | Music Manager                                   | 2014-01-23     |
| Fred       | Buch           | Buch Organ Company, Founder                     | 2013-03-23     |
| Don        | Buchla         | Buchla & Associates, Founder                    | 2011-01-16     |
| Dave       | Buckeyne       | J. W. Pepper, V.P. Regional Marketing           | 2016-02-16     |
| Roger      | Bucknall       | Fylde Guitars, Founder; Luthier                 | 2011-04-16     |
| Orinta     | Budnikaite     | Natu Knygynas, Project Manager                  | 2018-06-29     |
| Abbott     | Buegeleisen    | Buegelsisen & Jacobson, Former President        | 2011-04-29     |
| Toni       | Buffa          | Lemur Music, President                          | 2016-08-04     |
| Robert     | Bull           | Steinway & Sons, Past President                 | 2004-02-09     |
| Betsy      | Bullis         | JW Pepper at Paige's Music, Sales and Marketing | 2013-05-04     |
| Russ       | Bullis         | JW Pepper at Paige's Music, Vice President      | 2013-05-04     |
| Jack       | Bullock        | Composer  | 2011-05-02     |
| Jeanne     | Bundy-Morrow   | Relative, Wife of Frank Bundy of Selmer         | 2004-11-03     |
|            |                |   | 2005-09-22     |
| Peter      | Bunetta        | Record Producer                                 | 2016-01-19     |
|            |                |   | 2017-01-17     |
| Rollie     | Bunn           | Selmer, Marketing Manager                       | 2009-09-10     |
| Avery      | Burdette       | Yamaha, Product Manager                         | 2010-05-25     |
| Monica J.  | Burdex         | Music Librarian                                 | 2003-08-28     |
| Wayne      | Burdick        | Bigsby Guitar, Musician, Endorsee               | 2009-04-02     |
| Eric       | Burdon         | Musician, The Animals                           | 2017-01-30     |
| Sonny      | Burgess        | Musician, Guitarist, Rock and Roll Pioneer      | 2006-09-23     |
| Gary       | Burgett        | PianoDisc, President                            | 2010-08-02     |
| Solomon    | Burke          | Musician, King of Rock and Soul                 | 2006-03-10     |
| Richard    | Burke          | Rickenbacker Guitars, Plant Manager             | 2005-03-02     |
|            |                |   | 2012-03-15     |
| Brad       | Burleson       | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                     | 2011-10-12     |
| Philip     | Burn           | Hal Leonard Australia, Managing Director        | 2017-12-12     |
| Edna Mae   | Burnam         | Willis Music Composer                           | 2003-07-14     |
| Roy        | Burns          | Aquarian, Co-Founder                            | 2004-07-24     |
| Gary       | Burr           | Songwriter                                      | 2019-07-16     |
| Kenny      | Burrell        | Musician, Guitarist, Jazz Educator              | 2008-02-13     |
| Harold     | Burt           | Burt Music, President                           | 2006-04-29     |

| First Name | Last Name   | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|-------------|---|----------------|
| Glenn      | Burtch      | J. W. Pepper, President                             | 2016-02-16     |
| Dean       | Burtch      | J. W. Pepper Music Publishing, Past President       | 2004-05-06     |
| James      | Burton      | Musician, Guitarist, Rock and Roll Hall of Famer    | 2005-04-04     |
| Gary       | Burton      | Musician, Vibraphonist                              | 2008-09-26     |
| Thomas     | Burzycki    | Selmer Company, Past President                      | 2006-02-23     |
|            |             |   | 2018-08-17     |
| Carol      | Buschmann   | Vocalist, Member of the Chordettes                  | 2010-05-14     |
| Bruce      | Bush        | Hal Leonard, Sales/Marketing Manager                | 2010-04-16     |
| Joe        | Bushkin     | Musician, Songwriter                                | 1999-05-27     |
| Skip       | Buss        | Amro Music, Violin Department                       | 2013-07-15     |
| Stan       | Buswell     | Drum World Pittsburgh, Co-Founder                   | 2013-09-12     |
| John       | Buswell     | Drum World Pittsburgh, Co-Founder                   | 2013-09-12     |
| Joseph     | Butkevicius | KHS America, QC Supervisor                          | 2015-04-10     |
| Billy      | Butler      | Musician  | 2019-07-18     |
| Charlie    | Butten      | Clear-Com, Founder                                  | 2018-01-25     |
| Billy      | Butterfield | Musician  | 1985-07-26     |
| Graham     | Butterworth | Music Makers Publication, Technical Director        | 2011-04-14     |
| Leslie     | Buttonow    | Music Industry Marketing/PR Veteran                 | 2020-01-15     |
| Philip     | Bynoe       | Musician, Bassist                                   | 2020-01-17     |
| Bobby      | Byrne       | Musician, Band Leader                               | 1997-01-29     |
| Larry      | Byrom       | Studio Musician                                     | 2017-07-20     |
| Mark       | Cabaniss    | Shawnee Press, Past President                       | 2009-05-01     |
|            |             |   | 2019-07-21     |
| George     | Cables      | Musician, Pianist                                   | 2020-02-22     |
| DW         | Caffey      | Allegrezza Piano, Tuner                             | 2012-10-10     |
| Paulo      | Caius       | Roland Portugal, President                          | 2004-04-02     |
| Joe        | Calato      | Regal Tips, Founder                                 | 2004-11-12     |
| William    | Callaway    | Thearle Music, Former President                     | 2006-08-31     |
| Brendan    | Callinan    | Roland Australia, Managing Director                 | 2007-08-24     |
|            |             |   | 2017-09-05     |
| Cab        | Calloway    | Band Leader, Vocalist                               | 1993-03-22     |
| Paul       | Calvin      | Yamaha, Vice President Keyboard Division            | 2010-03-01     |
| Joe        | Calzone     | Calzone Case Company, Founder                       | 2011-08-22     |
| Anthony    | Camarda     | Band Director                                       | 2010-12-16     |
| Candido    | Camero      | Musician, Percussionist, Designed Instruments       | 2008-02-26     |
| Joe        | Campana     | Campana Music, Founder                              | 2010-02-12     |
| Alfredo    | Campanelli  | Import Music Argentina, President                   | 2014-01-21     |
| Chuck      | Campbell    | Musician  | 2013-09-11     |
| David      | Campbell    | Pearl River-China, Consultant                       | 2009-01-13     |
| Robert     | Campbell    | CBS Musical Instruments, Former President           | 2003-03-20     |
| Paul       | Campion     | Harrods Department Store, Piano Department Director | 2014-09-30     |
| Donald B.  | Canedy      | Rogers Drums, Educational Director                  | 2008-08-16     |
|            |             |   | 2011-01-15     |
| Ace        | Cannon      | Musician, Saxophone, Rock and Roll                  | 2012-10-09     |
| Toby       | Capalbo     | La Habra Music, Founder                             | 2010-02-10     |
| Mike       | Capalbo     | Downey Music, Former Manager                        | 2017-01-20     |
| Perry      | Capalbo     | Downey Music, Former Manager                        | 2017-01-20     |
| Lou        | Capece      | Lou Capece Music, Founder                           | 2012-01-19     |
| Bernie     | Capicchiano | Bernie's Music Land, Director                       | 2014-01-25     |
|            |             |   | 2017-08-28     |
| Frank      | Capp        | Musician  | 2016-11-07     |

| First Name | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date           |
|------------|------------|--|--------------------------|
| Claudio    | Capponi    | Farfisa, Product Engineer  | 2018-04-07               |
| Jimmy      | Capps      | Musician, Guitarist, Grand Ole Opry  | 2011-07-22               |
| Sal        | Cardello   | Besson Product Manager   | 2006-04-09               |
| Joe        | Cardinale  | Harris-Fandel, Sales Manager; Joe Cardinale Sales, Founder                 | 2009-03-24               |
| Joe        | Carducci   | Product Marketing Specialist   | 2015-01-25               |
| Merv       | Cargill    | Cargill Custom Guitars, Owner  | 2017-12-12               |
| Frankie    | Carle      | Musician   | 1994-09-15               |
| Robert     | Carlin     | Author, Producer   | 2017-01-19               |
| Keith      | Carlock    | Musician   | 2008-01-18               |
| Richard L. | Carlson    | Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1955-1988)   | 2003-08-09               |
| Alex       | Carozza    | Alex Musical Instruments, President  | 2005-09-14               |
| Jerry      | Carp       | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent                       | 2007-11-27               |
| John       | Carpanini  | Harman Industries, JBL Past President                                      | 2017-01-19               |
| William    | Carpenter  | Hamilton Stands, President   | 2006-07-14               |
| Don        | Carr       | Sweetwater, Content Provider   | 2018-06-25               |
| Tim        | Carroll    | Focusrite, CEO   | 2019-01-23               |
| John       | Carruthers | Carruthers Guitars, Founder  | 2003-01-18<br>2012-06-15 |
| Billy      | Carson     | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Product Engineer                         | 2001-07-21               |
| Susan      | Carson     | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Sales Representative                     | 2017-07-12               |
| Harry      | Carter     | Sorden Music Company, President  | 2009-04-06               |
| Ron        | Carter     | Musician, Bassist, Jazz  | 2005-06-10               |
| Benny      | Carter     | Musician, Bandleader, Songwriter   | 1994-06-03               |
| Christie   | Carter     | Carter Vintage Guitars, Co-Founder   | 2016-06-22               |
| Chuggy     | Carter     | Musician   | 2016-06-23               |
| Curt       | Carter     | Organ Exchange, Founder  | 2004-11-16               |
| Jason      | Carter     | Manhasset Specialty, Member of the Board of Directors                      | 2019-01-23               |
| Walter     | Carter     | Carter Vintage Guitars, Co-Founder   | 2003-07-18<br>2016-07-05 |
| Jody       | Carver     | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Salesman                          | 2013-10-12               |
| Jeff       | Cary       | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Senior Vice President of Specialty Brands | 2017-03-22               |
| Jack       | Casady     | Musician   | 2018-05-21               |
| Thomas     | Case       | Case Brothers, President   | 2005-09-08               |
| Bob        | Casey      | Virgo Sound Inc., Founder  | 2008-02-26               |
| Harry      | Casey      | Musician, Songwriter   | 2017-04-04               |
| Donald     | Casey      | DePaul School of Music, Dean   | 2010-12-14               |
| Del        | Casher     | CEO, American Music Industries Inc.  | 2003-05-17<br>2020-01-18 |
| Buzz       | Cason      | Musician, Songwriter   | 2013-07-12               |
| Emilio     | Castillo   | Musician, Saxophone, Tower of Power  | 2005-09-23               |
| Cliff      | Castle     | Audix, VP of Sales   | 2016-08-10               |
| Rob        | Castle     | KORG UK, Managing Director   | 2006-07-02               |
| Louis      | Castro     | Musician   | 2017-01-19               |
| Steve      | Castro     | Roadie   | 2016-06-21               |
| Joe        | Castronovo | KORG USA, President  | 2012-01-22               |

| First Name         | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date |
|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| Thomas             | Catalano    | Catalano Musical Products, Founder                     | 2007-06-06     |
| Jim                | Catalano    | Ludwig Musser, Former Marketing Director               | 2010-12-14     |
|                    |             |  | 2019-01-23     |
| Fred               | Catero      | Recording Engineer                                     | 2017-02-28     |
|                    |             |  | 2018-02-17     |
| Johnny             | Catron      | Band leader, Songwriter                                | 1995-10-20     |
| Ben                | Cauley      | Musician   | 2015-07-15     |
| Bill               | Causey      | Band House, Owner                                      | 2015-03-20     |
| Ed                 | Caustin     | Relative, Nephew of George Beauchamp                   | 2014-05-21     |
| Robert             | Cavanagh    | EU Wurlitzer, Former President                         | 2011-10-14     |
| Ellen J.           | Cavanaugh   | Super-Sensitive Musical Strings, Vice President        | 2004-02-12     |
| John V.            | Cavanaugh   | Super-Sensitive Musical Strings, President             | 2004-02-12     |
| Joe                | Cecere      | CEO, Cecere Music/Music Connection                     | 2020-01-18     |
| Claudio            | Cecere      | Director, Cecere Music/Music Connection                | 2020-01-18     |
| Malcolm            | Cecil       | Synthesizer Designer                                   | 2016-03-16     |
| Ernie              | Cefalu      | Artist, Graphic Designer                               | 2017-06-28     |
| Perry              | Celia       | QSC, Senior Director Sales, Domestic Pro               | 2017-02-15     |
| Pete               | Ceo         | C. A. House Music, Owner                               | 2012-03-23     |
| Sue                | Chafin      | Chafin Music Center, Co-Owner                          | 2014-02-11     |
| Jeff               | Chafin      | Chafin Music Center, President                         | 2014-02-11     |
| Peter              | Chaikin     | Harman Industries, JBL Director of Recording Solutions | 2017-03-03     |
| Willie             | Chambers    | Musician, Songwriter                                   | 2020-01-20     |
|                    |             |  | 2020-03-03     |
| Lester             | Chambers    | Musician   | 2016-06-12     |
| Joe                | Chambers    | Musicians Hall of Fame, Founder                        | 2018-06-28     |
| Joe                | Chambers    | Musician, Songwriter                                   | 2020-03-03     |
| Will               | Champlin    | Songwriter   | 2016-01-19     |
| Leon "Ndugu"       | Chancler    | Musician   | 2008-01-19     |
| Paul               | Chandler    | Chandler Industries, Founder                           | 2010-08-05     |
| Tsai Chi (CC Tsai) | Chang       | Director, Team Intl.                                   | 2020-01-15     |
| Ted                | Chapin      | Rodgers & Hammerstein Music, President                 | 2010-06-03     |
| James              | Chapin      | Musician, Drummer, Author                              | 2004-01-18     |
| Bruce              | Chapman     | Long & McQuade, Manager                                | 2018-08-14     |
| Emmett             | Chapman     | Stick Enterprises, Founder                             | 2011-03-02     |
| Guy                | Charbonneau | Le Mobile, Founder                                     | 2015-10-12     |
|                    |             |  | 2016-09-01     |
| Ruth               | Charles     | Charles Music Store, Co-Founder                        | 2011-01-13     |
| Frank              | Charles     | Musician   | 2017-04-03     |
| Ray                | Charles     | Choral Director  | 1995-08-24     |
| Wayne              | Charvel     | Charvel Guitars, Founder                               | 2003-01-18     |
|                    |             |  | 2010-08-05     |
| Alvin              | Chea        | Take 6, Vocal Member                                   | 2013-01-25     |
| Jimmy              | Cheatham    | Musician, Trombonist, Music Educator                   | 2002-04-18     |
| Jeannie            | Cheatham    | Musician, Pianist, Blues Singer                        | 2002-04-18     |
|                    |             |  | 2010-07-15     |
| Doc                | Cheatham    | Musician   | 1995-09-25     |
| Keith              | Chen        | Tom Lee Music, Product Manager                         | 2011-11-08     |
| Joseph             | Chen        | Reliance International and Dixon Music, President      | 2004-03-31     |
| Gary               | Chen        | Stein On Vine, Owner                                   | 2014-06-18     |
| San Pao            | Chen        | Taye Drums, General Manager                            | 2013-01-27     |

| First Name          | Last Name     | Title  | Interview Date                         |
|---------------------|---------------|--|--|
| C.J.                | Chenier       | Musician   | 2019-08-02                             |
| Ed                  | Cherney       | Edward A. Cherney Company, Founder                         | 2012-01-20                             |
| Leon                | Chiappini     | Zildjian Inc., Head Cymbal Tester                          | 2006-11-09                             |
| Tsutomu             | Chiba         | Barock Music Company, Founder                              | 2011-11-11                             |
| Desmond             | Child         | Songwriter   | 2017-06-15                             |
| Kenneth             | Chilton       | Magnatone, Co-founder and National Sales Mgr               | 2003-08-28                             |
| Kenji               | Chiwaki       | Buffet Crampon Japan, President                            | 2014-11-18                             |
| John                | Chowning      | Inventor, FM Sound Synthesis; Composer                     | 2001-03-05                             |
| Gene                | Chrisman      | Musician, Drummer  | 2008-06-20                             |
| Dick                | Christian     | Samick, Piano Salesman                                     | 2010-06-18                             |
| Terry               | Christian     | Recording Engineer   | 2017-07-14                             |
| Robert              | Christie      | A&G Central Music, President                               | 2017-07-13                             |
| Smaragda            | Chrysostomou  | Music Educator, National Kapodistrian University of Athens | 2020-01-18                             |
| Tribute             | Chuck Levin   | Chuck Levin's Washington Music, Interviews about Chuck     | 2009-03-27                             |
| Brian               | Chung         | Kawai America Corp., Sr. Vice President                    | 2009-10-08                             |
| Steve               | Churchyard    | Record Producer  | 2016-11-21                             |
| Suzanne             | Ciani         | Musician, Synthesizer                                      | 2015-01-24                             |
| Gene "Cip"          | Cipriano      | Studio Musician  | 2018-05-07                             |
| Michael             | Ciravolo      | Schecter Guitar Research, President                        | 2012-01-20                             |
| Tish                | Ciravolo      | Daisy Rock Girl Guitars, Founder                           | 2009-07-16<br>2014-09-03<br>2012-01-20 |
| Anthony J.          | Cirone        | Music Educator, Method Book Author, Percussionist          | 2014-08-07                             |
| Harvey              | Citron        | Luthier  | 2006-01-19                             |
| Lynn                | Clapp         | Lynn's Guitars, Founder                                    | 2013-03-18                             |
| Nigel               | Clark         | Howarth, Former Director                                   | 2019-02-13                             |
| Allan               | Clark         | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent       | 2012-06-28                             |
| Roy                 | Clark         | Musician, Country Music Hall of Famer                      | 2010-12-09<br>2016-06-25               |
| Mike                | Clark         | Musician, Drummer, the Headhunters                         | 2006-11-10                             |
| Bruce               | Clark         | Mason & Hamlin, Piano technician                           | 2015-07-18                             |
| Johnny              | Clark         | Slingerland Drums, Sales Rep                               | 2011-07-20                             |
| Andy                | Clark         | C. L. Barnhouse Publishing, President                      | 2007-05-04                             |
| Nat                 | Clark         | York Band Instrument Company, Plant Manager                | 2012-10-10                             |
| Stanley             | Clarke        | Musician   | 2016-09-16                             |
| John                | Clauder       | Musician, Product Endorser                                 | 2014-03-27                             |
| Quinton             | Claunch       | Hi Records, Founder  | 2015-07-14                             |
| Owen                | Clayton       | Musician   | 2019-02-20                             |
| John                | Clayton       | Musician, Composer, Jazz Bassist                           | 2009-08-26                             |
| Bob                 | Clearmountain | Recording Engineer   | 2016-01-22                             |
| Eddy                | Clearwater    | Musician, Songwriter                                       | 2013-12-10                             |
| Hans                | Clebsch       | Musician, Cleveland Orchestra                              | 2016-10-04                             |
| Dwight              | Clements      | Hall Piano Company, General Manager                        | 2015-03-19                             |
| Larry<br>"Moogstar" | Clemon        | Producer, Arranger   | 2014-09-02                             |
| Giorgio             | Clerici       | Ditto Pomarico SNC, Export Manager                         | 2013-04-11                             |
| Riccardo            | Clerici       | Ditto Pomarico SNC, Export Manager                         | 2013-04-11                             |

| First Name | Last Name     | Title  | Interview Date           |
|------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|
| Jim        | Cliff         | Hal Leonard, Former Director of Product Development and Graphic Design | 2019-11-22               |
| Chris      | Climer        | World Wide Piano, President  | 2014-05-01               |
| George     | Clinton       | Musician, Father of Funk   | 2006-05-24               |
| Diane S.   | Cobb          | CMPA Director, Executive Secretary                                     | 2015-07-10               |
| Billy      | Cobham        | Musician, Drummer  | 2005-01-21<br>2006-11-11 |
| Bobby      | Cochran       | Musician, Guitarist, Designer  | 2009-07-19<br>2019-01-24 |
| David      | Cockerell     | Cockerell Synthesizer, Founder   | 2008-05-15               |
| Leo        | Coco          | Music Advocate   | 2014-01-24               |
| Jack       | Coffey        | Coffey Music, Founder  | 2004-01-17<br>2017-05-10 |
| James A.   | Coffin        | Educator, Percussion Industry Veteran                                  | 2006-01-19<br>2007-01-19 |
| Steven     | Cohen         | Jason's Music Center, President  | 2007-01-18               |
| Ed         | Cohen         | Birotron, Vice President   | 2013-01-24               |
| Stu        | Cohen         | The Music Emporium, Owner  | 2017-01-18               |
| Martin     | Cohen         | Latin Percussion, Founder and Photographer                             | 2006-01-22               |
| Ross       | Cole          | Cove Music, Founder  | 2017-09-04               |
| David      | Cole          | Band Director  | 2012-12-20               |
| Pamela     | Cole          | Fanny's House of Music, Owner  | 2018-06-29               |
| Jim, Jr.   | Coleman       | Coleman's Tools & Supplies, Owner                                      | 2015-07-17               |
| Wallace    | Coleman       | Musician   | 2016-10-03               |
| Michael    | Coleman       | Cranbourne Music, Managing Director                                    | 2017-08-30               |
| James W.   | Coleman       | Piano Tuner  | 2006-12-07               |
| Buddy      | Collette      | Musician, Composer   | 2008-02-13               |
| Sue        | Collier-Lewis | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent                   | 2015-02-02               |
| Bill       | Collings      | Collings Guitars, Founder  | 2008-11-06               |
| M. Joy     | Collins       | Beautiful Sound, President   | 2006-02-22               |
| Susan      | Collins       | Hal Leonard Publishing, Office Manager                                 | 2014-05-28               |
| Richard    | Collins       | Musician, Trumpeter, Music Researcher                                  | 2003-08-28               |
| Betty      | Comer         | Gibson's Music, Owner  | 2019-01-26               |
| Michael    | Compernass    | Hoyer Guitars, President   | 2011-04-09               |
| John       | Conlee        | Songwriter   | 2018-06-28               |
| Jake       | Connolly      | Connolly Music Company, President                                      | 2017-07-13               |
| John       | Connolly      | Connolly Music Company, Founder  | 2010-04-23               |
| Hayden     | Connor        | Carl Fischer, Former President   | 2003-01-16<br>2008-04-26 |
| Frankie    | Connor        | Musician, Song Writer  | 2019-02-20               |
| Charles    | Connor        | Musician, Drummer, Little Richard                                      | 2005-04-20               |
| James      | Connors       | Lowrey Organ, Former President   | 2006-12-11               |
| Charles    | Conrad        | Conrad Music Service, President  | 2015-03-21               |
| Evelyn     | Conrad        | Tone King, President   | 2011-01-12               |
| Dick       | Contino       | Musician, Accordionist, Introduced the Cordovox                        | 2006-09-19               |
| Cindy      | Cook          | Candyman Strings & Things, Co-Owner                                    | 2018-01-28               |
| Joe        | Cook          | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker  | 2011-10-15               |
| Rand       | Cook          | Candyman Strings & Things, Managing Partner                            | 2018-01-28               |
| Rob        | Cook          | Rebeats Vintage Drum, Owner; Author                                    | 2005-01-23               |
| Max        | Cooke         | Music Educator   | 2017-08-25               |

| First Name  | Last Name  | Title   | Interview Date           |
|-------------|------------|---|--------------------------|
| Jack        | Cookerly   | Lowrey Organ, Former Engineer; Composer                   | 2001-04-13<br>2005-01-18 |
| Michael     | Cooney     | Northeast Winds, Founder                                  | 2009-03-25               |
| David       | Coontz     | Shubb Corp., Co-Founder                                   | 2014-07-17               |
| Gary        | Cooper     | Journalist  | 2008-07-20               |
| Bill        | Cooper     | Cooper Associates, Founder, Sales Rep                     | 2010-06-01               |
| Clifford    | Cooper     | Orange Amps, Founder and President                        | 2005-07-12               |
| Normalu     | Cooper     | Davis & Hosch Music Company, Co-Owner                     | 2018-09-10               |
| David       | Cooper     | Cooper Music, Founder                                     | 2003-08-09               |
| William     | Cordier    | C. G. Conn, Former President                              | 2014-02-10               |
| Chick       | Corea      | Musician, Songwriter                                      | 2016-08-21<br>2018-06-28 |
| Ed          | Cornett    | Yamaha, Former Consultant                                 | 2013-01-24               |
| Frank       | Corniola   | Drumtek, Founder  | 2017-09-08               |
| Gene        | Cornish    | Musician  | 2016-01-23               |
| Craig       | Cornwall   | Kendor Music Inc, President                               | 2009-05-01               |
| Dave "Baby" | Cortez     | Musician, Organist  | 2012-11-14               |
| Larry       | Coryell    | Musician, Guitarist                                       | 2008-09-13               |
| Robert C.   | Cosgrove   | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Vice President              | 2004-09-30               |
| Jack        | Costanzo   | Musician, Percussionist, known as Mr. Bongo               | 2004-11-01               |
| Andre       | Cotelle    | Arpeges, President  | 2011-01-14               |
| Michael     | Cotten     | Musician  | 2017-06-14               |
| James       | Cotton     | Musician, Product Endorser                                | 2011-09-18               |
| Kevin       | Cottrill   | Band Director   | 2012-12-20               |
| Tommy       | Couch      | Malaco Records, Founder                                   | 2019-05-20               |
| Tomcat      | Courtney   | Musician, Songwriter                                      | 2011-03-14               |
| Del         | Courtney   | Musician, Bandleader                                      | 2005-02-23               |
| Rich        | Covas      | Modern Music, Former Owner                                | 2017-04-11               |
| Hal         | Cowan      | Jenkins Music Company, Past CEO                           | 2011-07-15               |
| Billy       | Cox        | Musician  | 2017-07-15               |
| Ronny       | Cox        | Musician, Songwriter                                      | 2017-05-21               |
| Roger       | Cox        | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Product Engineer | 2006-11-16               |
| David       | Cox        | Tri-Technical Systems, Founder                            | 2011-04-28               |
| Margie      | Coyle      | Coyle Music Center, Co-Founder                            | 2007-07-31               |
| Bobby       | Crafford   | Musician, Drummer   | 2006-09-23               |
| Paul        | Craft      | Paul Craft Music and Drum City, Founder; Songwriter       | 2009-07-17               |
| Larry       | Cragg      | Vintage Instrument Rental, Founder                        | 2016-01-24               |
| Richard     | Crain      | Band Director, Music Educator, Author                     | 2006-07-22               |
| Edward      | Cramer     | Music Industry Attorney                                   | 2001-11-14               |
| Ed          | Cranley    | Willis Music Co., President                               | 2005-07-22               |
| Kevin       | Cranley    | Willis Music, President                                   | 2012-05-05               |
| Dan         | Crary      | Musician  | 2018-06-04               |
| John        | Craviotto  | Craviotto Drums, Founder                                  | 2010-11-12               |
| Robert      | Cray       | Musician  | 2014-08-08               |
| John        | Creachbaum | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                               | 2011-09-08               |
| Brian       | Crewe      | Wersi Organ Company, Sales Manager                        | 2007-03-03               |
| Vern        | Crews      | Sweetwater, Director of Music Ed Technology               | 2018-06-25               |
| John        | Crise      | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                               | 2011-09-07               |
| Chris       | Crockarell | Row-Loff Productions, Co-Founder                          | 2010-11-11               |
| Emily       | Crocker    | Hal Leonard Publishing, VP Choral Publications            | 2014-05-28               |



| First Name         | Last Name     | Title   | Interview Date           |
|--------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| Jim                | Crockett      | Keyboard Magazine, Founder  | 2012-09-24               |
| Barry              | Croll         | Future Music Australia, Former Managing Director                          | 2017-08-29               |
| Roz                | Cron          | Musician, Saxophonist, Big Bands  | 2011-10-03               |
| Dolores            | Crooks        | Standel Amps, Co-Founder  | 2012-07-03               |
| Steve              | Cropper       | Musician, Songwriter  | 2015-07-08               |
| Kevin              | Crossley      | Crossley Digital Sound Design, Founder                                    | 2018-12-28               |
| Madeleine          | Crouch        | Madeleine Crouch & Company, President                                     | 2010-04-17<br>2018-04-28 |
| Juan               | Croucier      | Musician, RATT  | 2017-01-21               |
| William            | Crowden       | Drums Ltd., Former President  | 2002-05-15<br>2009-01-16 |
| JD                 | Crowe         | Musician  | 2016-06-26               |
| Jim                | Cruikshank    | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Vice President of Communications | 2003-03-31               |
| Jeff               | Crume Sr.     | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker   | 2011-09-09               |
| Dave "DJ D Styles" | Cuasito       | DJ  | 2020-01-17               |
| Carol              | Cuellar       | Alfred Music, VP Business Affairs   | 2014-09-03               |
| Peter M.           | Cumming       | Conn-Selmer, Quality Tech./Customer Service                               | 2016-10-04               |
| Karen              | Cuneo-Ramirez | Music Exchange, Manager   | 2011-07-11               |
| Sylvia             | Cunliffe      | City of Los Angeles, General Services Department, General Manager         | 2014-06-17               |
| Tim                | Cunningham    | NAMM, Former Director   | 2010-05-11               |
| Cathy              | Currier       | Currier's Music World, Manager  | 2017-07-13               |
| Angela             | Currier       | Currier's Music World, Co-Owner   | 2017-07-14               |
| Sonny              | Curtis        | Songwriter, Musician  | 2016-06-25               |
| Lou                | Curtiss       | Folk Arts Rare Records, Founder   | 2011-02-03               |
| Don                | Cusic         | Belmont University, Professor   | 2018-06-30               |
| Jimmy              | Cypher        | Musician, Guitarist   | 2009-01-18               |
| Connie             | Czerwinski    | Cerwin Vega, Former President   | 2014-06-16               |
| John               | D'Addario     | D'Addario & Co., Vice Chairman  | 2003-07-19<br>2010-06-03 |
| James              | D'Addario     | D'Addario and Co., Vice Chairman  | 2003-07-19<br>2005-09-15 |
| Peter              | D'Addario     | D'Addario & Co., US Sales Manager   | 2013-12-12               |
| Chuck              | Dadisman      | Yamaha Corp. of America, Former D. M.                                     | 2012-04-02               |
| Francoise          | Dahod         | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer                   | 2016-12-30               |
| Tom                | Dale          | Mervyn Davis Guitar, Business Partner                                     | 2004-04-01               |
| Alan               | Dale          | Radio Broadcaster, Expert on the Big Band Era                             | 2008-12-23               |
| Dick               | Dale          | Musician, Guitarist, Known as King of the Surf Guitar                     | 2003-10-22               |
| Larry              | Dalton        | Fishman, Artist Relations   | 2017-05-08               |
| Knud               | Damgaard      | Fender Scandinavia, Regional Sales Manager                                | 2016-07-04               |
| Paul               | Damiano       | Kaman Music, Senior Vice President Sales                                  | 2008-11-06               |
| Stanley            | Dance         | Author  | 1997-02-19               |
| Tony               | D'Andrea      | D'Andrea, President   | 2012-01-21               |
| Rosemary           | D'Andrea      | D'Andrea, Vice President  | 2012-01-21               |
| Charlie            | Daniels       | Musician, Songwriter  | 2008-06-23               |
| Dean               | Daniels       | Video Director, Engineer  | 2017-01-19               |
| Jol                | Dantzig       | Hamer Guitar, Co-Founder, Technical Director                              | 2009-03-24               |
| Ken                | DaPron        | Yamaha, Director  | 2015-12-09               |

| First Name         | Last Name     | Title   | Interview Date           |
|--------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| Jim                | Darby         | Capitol Musical Instruments, President        | 2003-03-26               |
| Frank              | D'Arcangelo   | Ray Fransen's Drum Center, Manager            | 2017-07-07               |
| Mark               | Darnell       | Crown International, Former Product Engineer  | 2018-08-18               |
| Kenneth R.         | Dattmore      | Yamaha Corp, Marketing Manager                | 2016-06-06               |
| Kenny              | Davern        | Musician                                      | 1985-07-26               |
| Kal                | David         | Musician                                      | 2016-10-24               |
| Herbert            | David         | Herbert David Guitars, Founder                | 2005-07-24               |
| Hal                | David         | Songwriter                                    | 2009-03-11               |
| Arnold             | Davidson      | D'Addario & Co. Canada, President             | 2013-01-26               |
| David              | Davidson      | Songbirds Guitar Museum, Curator              | 2019-07-18               |
| Chuck              | Davies        | American DJ, Founder                          | 2019-08-05               |
| Doug               | Davies        | Yorkville Sound, Vice President               | 2018-08-14               |
| Gail               | Davies        | Songwriter, Producer, Musician                | 2019-07-21               |
| Carlton<br>"Santa" | Davis         | Musician, Drummer                             | 2017-01-17               |
| Ivor               | Davis         | Author  | 2017-04-08               |
| Susan M.           | Davis         | Relative, Daughter of Ted McCarty             | 2003-09-27               |
| Fred               | Davis         | Graves Piano & Organ, Salesman                | 2013-05-03               |
| Johnny             | Davis         | Barcus-Berry, Sales Manager                   | 2010-12-08               |
| Spencer            | Davis         | Musician, Product Endorser                    | 2012-01-21               |
| Mervyn             | Davis         | Mervyn Davis Guitars, Founder, Luthier        | 2004-04-01               |
| Doug               | Davis         | Griggs Music, Vice President                  | 2015-03-21               |
| Sidney L.          | Davis         | MMR, Publisher                                | 2004-07-24               |
| Murray             | Davison       | Musician, Trumpeter; Museum Advocate          | 2002-11-01               |
| David              | Dawkes        | Dawkes Music, Co-Owner                        | 2016-01-23               |
| Jon                | Dawkes        | Dawkes Music, Co-Owner                        | 2016-01-23               |
| Mike               | Daws          | Music Link, Past President                    | 2017-08-29               |
| Tim                | Dawson        | Paige's Music, School Services Representative | 2019-03-23               |
| Arlette            | Day           | Day Murray Music, Co-Founder                  | 2009-05-02               |
| Klint              | Day           | Day Murray Music, President                   | 2009-04-30               |
| Rosanne            | Day           | Day Murray Music, Co-Owner                    | 2009-04-30               |
| Valerie            | Day           | Musician                                      | 2016-08-09               |
| Ellis              | Day           | Allegro Music, General Manager                | 2010-02-12               |
| Skip               | Daynes        | Daynes Music Company, President               | 2002-01-18<br>2009-01-15 |
| Paul               | de Benedictis | dB Music, Founder, Composer                   | 2009-07-23<br>2012-06-25 |
| Edith              | De Forest     | Pratt-Read Piano Company, Historian           | 2009-03-24               |
| Sharon             | De Lorto      | To Preserve and Remember, Historian           | 2017-10-27               |
| Gregg              | De Lorto      | Heritage Guitars, Sales                       | 2017-10-27               |
| Peter              | De Luke       | Musician, Band Director                       | 2012-05-15               |
| Luis               | de Pablo      | Composer                                      | 2020-02-09               |
| Frank              | De Vito       | DanMar, Founder                               | 2017-03-29               |
| Frank              | De Vol        | Arranger, Songwriter                          | 1999-07-16               |
| Barry              | De Vorzon     | Songwriter                                    | 2016-09-26               |
| Tracy              | Dean          | Thunder Marketing, Founder                    | 2013-12-12               |
| Anita              | DeBlasio      | The Music Village, Sales                      | 2013-07-03               |
| John               | DeChristopher | Zildjian, Former VP of Artist Relations       | 2013-01-22               |
| Fred               | Decker        | Music Villa, Past Owner                       | 2012-07-17               |
| Paul               | Decker        | Music Villa, President                        | 2017-07-14               |
| John               | Decker        | Rain Song Guitar, President                   | 2003-01-16               |
| James              | Decker        | iVasi, Founder                                | 2010-02-10               |

| First Name | Last Name      | Title  | Interview Date                                       |
|------------|----------------|--|--|
| Barrett    | Deems          | Musician   | 1994-10-24   |
| Janet      | Deering        | Deering Banjos, Co-Founder   | 2005-02-11<br>2018-08-28                             |
| Greg       | Deering        | Deering Banjos, Co-Founder   | 2005-02-11<br>2018-08-28                             |
| Emerson    | DeFord         | Emerson Flute Company, Founder   | 2009-09-10   |
| Joey       | DeFrancesco    | Musician, Organist, Jazz   | 2006-01-22<br>2003-01-18                             |
| Papa John  | DeFrancesco    | Hammond, Musician  | 2017-03-21   |
| Buddy      | DeFranco       | Musician, Clarinetist; Products Endorser                                 | 2004-02-04   |
| Eddie      | DeGarmo        | Capitol CMG Publishing, President  | 2013-07-11   |
| Jack       | DeJohnette     | Musician, Drummer  | 2009-03-12<br>1997-02-28                             |
| Dan        | Del Fiorentino | NAMM, Music Historian  | 2016-12-24<br>2003-09-15<br>2016-12-25<br>2016-12-26 |
| Manuel     | Delgado        | Delgado Guitars, Owner   | 2017-07-18   |
| Judith     | Delgado        | Relative, Daughter of James Kleeman                                      | 2005-01-22   |
| Milton     | DeLugg         | Songwriter   | 2003-04-28   |
| Bill       | Demkov         | Recording Engineer, Bassist  | 2016-06-21   |
| Dorothy    | Demmers        | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer                  | 2011-01-31   |
| William    | Demmers        | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent                     | 2011-01-31   |
| Martin     | Denny          | Musician, Pianist, Composer, Arranger                                    | 2003-02-19   |
| Sam        | Denov          | Musician, Wrote Method Book  | 2011-10-10   |
| Karl       | Denson         | Musician   | 2017-03-07   |
| Khristian  | Dentley        | Take 6, Vocal Member   | 2013-01-25   |
| Rick       | DePiro         | Play Music Enjoy Life, Founder   | 2018-11-07   |
| Jim        | DePriest       | Band Director  | 2010-12-15   |
| Glenn H.   | Derringer      | Hanser Holdings and B.C. Rich, President; Musician, Organist (Wurlitzer) | 2003-08-08<br>2007-07-28                             |
| Luella     | Derwin         | Relative, Wife of Bandleader Hal Derwin                                  | 2001-06-07   |
| Gary       | DeShazo        | Caldwell Music Company, Former President                                 | 2006-07-22   |
| Guy        | Desjardins     | Trebas Institute, Teacher, Clinician                                     | 2018-03-13   |
| Mark       | Despotakis     | Progressive Music, Director of Market Development                        | 2015-07-10   |
| Nan        | DeStafney      | Blues Angel Music, CEO   | 2019-01-26   |
| Jim        | Destafney      | Blues Angel Music, Founder   | 2016-06-24<br>2019-01-26                             |
| Chip       | DeStefano      | Band Director  | 2010-12-16   |
| Millie     | Detgen         | Guild Guitars, Sales Rep   | 2010-08-31   |
| James      | Deurloo        | Heritage Guitars, Owner and Co-Founder                                   | 2005-06-09<br>2016-01-21                             |
| Omer       | Deutsch        | OD Guitars, Luthier & Founder  | 2018-01-24   |
| Herbert    | Deutsch        | Moog Synthesizer   | 2005-01-20   |
| Frank      | DeVille        | Musician, Producer   | 2015-01-23   |
| Guy        | DeVillez       | Guitar Pick Historian  | 2019-06-28   |
| Sandy      | DeVito         | Musician   | 2015-09-08   |
| Mohini     | Dey            | Musician   | 2018-01-28   |
| Al         | Di Meola       | Musician, Songwriter   | 2015-05-02   |
| Morris     | Diamond        | Beverly Hills Music, Founder   | 2018-09-29   |

| First Name    | Last Name                   | Title   | Interview Date                         |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Bill (Buddha) | Dickens                     | Musician, Guitarist, Bassist                        | 2002-01-18<br>2003-07-18<br>2017-01-22 |
| Deke          | Dickerson                   | Musician  | 2018-12-04                             |
| Bo            | Diddley                     | Musician, Guitarist, Rock and Roll Pioneer          | 2005-06-23                             |
| Michael       | Diehl                       | Freehold Music Center, Founder                      | 2010-01-15                             |
| Emma Lou      | Diemer                      | Composer, Electronic Music                          | 2016-09-27                             |
| Consuelo      | Diez                        | Composer, Real Conservatorio Superior de Musica     | 2020-02-10                             |
| Bud           | DiFluri                     | Yamaha, Artist Relations Manager                    | 2017-06-17                             |
| DeAnn         | Diller                      | Senseny Music, Department Manager                   | 2014-05-03                             |
| Brenda        | Dillon                      | Piano Manufacturer's Assoc., Project Director       | 2007-08-24                             |
| Steve         | Dillon                      | Dillon Music, President                             | 2018-01-25                             |
| Donald W.     | Dillon                      | Don Dillon Enterprises, Founder                     | 2006-01-21                             |
| Jacquelyn     | Dillon-Krass                | Scherl & Roth, Director of Education                | 2011-07-18                             |
| Henry         | Diltz                       | Photographer  | 2018-01-26                             |
| Lennie        | DiMuzio                     | Zildjian Inc. and Sabian, Artist Relations          | 2004-11-11<br>2007-01-19               |
| Robert        | Dingley                     | Print Music Source, Owner                           | 2014-05-01                             |
| Sebastian     | Dirr                        | Sebastian Dirr Bobenbaumeister, Master Bow<br>Maker | 2019-08-06                             |
| Lew           | DiTommaso                   | Sales Training, Richard Dean Associates             | 2014-01-22<br>2020-01-14               |
| Irmgard       | Dittmar                     | Schreiber & Keilwerth, Management Assistant         | 2008-03-16                             |
| Dawn          | Dixon                       | Music Plus Studios, Founder                         | 2019-05-21                             |
|               | DJ Afrika<br>Bambaataa      | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2012-11-14                             |
|               | DJ Cash Money               | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2012-11-12                             |
|               | DJ Dr. Duss                 | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2012-11-12                             |
|               | DJ Grandmaster Caz          | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2012-11-12                             |
|               | DJ Grandmaster<br>Flash     | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2019-10-05                             |
|               | DJ GrandMixer<br>DXT        | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2013-10-10                             |
|               | DJ GrandWizzard<br>Theodore | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2012-11-12                             |
|               | DJ Hollywood                | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2017-06-19                             |
|               | DJ Imperial Jaycee          | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2017-06-19                             |
|               | DJ Jazzy Jay                | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2012-11-12                             |
|               | DJ Jazzy Joyce              | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2012-11-12                             |
|               | DJ Johnny Juice             | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2012-11-12                             |
|               | DJ Original<br>Spindarella  | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2017-06-19                             |
|               | DJ Rockin' Rob              | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2012-11-12                             |
|               | DJ Scratch                  | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2017-06-19                             |
|               | DJ Steve Dee                | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2012-11-12                             |
|               | DJ Tony G                   | Pioneering DJ                                       | 2013-08-06                             |
| Philip        | Dodds                       | ARP, Former Vice President                          | 2006-04-25                             |
| Judy          | Dodds                       | NAMM, Director Member Services                      | 2008-06-22                             |
| Peter         | Dods                        | Easy Music Center, President                        | 2013-07-11                             |
| Larry         | Dodson                      | Vocalist  | 2015-07-15                             |
| Glenn         | Dodson                      | ATV Australia, General Manager                      | 2017-09-07                             |
| Craig         | Doerge                      | Musician  | 2019-08-05                             |

| First Name | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|------------|--|----------------|
| Yoshihiro  | Doi        | Yamaha, Senior Executive Officer                                 | 2011-01-14     |
| Michel     | Doidic     | Line 6, CTO  | 2011-10-04     |
| Richard    | Dolan      | QRS, President   | 2007-01-19     |
| Thomas     | Dolby      | Musician, Beatnik Founder  | 2019-04-09     |
| William    | Dollarhide | Dollarhide's Music, President                                    | 2012-01-19     |
| Theo       | Dollmann   | Schott Music, Historian  | 2011-04-09     |
| Caeiro     | Domingos   | Founder, D. Caeiro   | 2020-02-05     |
| Lee        | Donais     | Gordon Keller Music Company, Past President                      | 2012-03-24     |
| Mat        | Donaldson  | Drum World Oklahoma, Founder                                     | 2018-12-12     |
| Jerry      | Donegan    | Zildjian Inc., Former Vice President of Sales                    | 2012-01-21     |
| Albie      | Donnelly   | Musician   | 2019-07-18     |
| Wes        | Dooley     | AEA, Founder and President                                       | 2014-01-25     |
| Daniel     | Dorff      | Theodore Presser Company, VP Publishing                          | 2010-06-04     |
| Michael    | Dorfman    | President, Trick Drums   | 2020-01-15     |
| Tom        | Dorn       | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Sales Manager                      | 2017-01-22     |
| Hans       | Dörner     | Retail Salesman  | 2019-08-02     |
| Sorriso    | dos Santos | Orion Cymbals, Public Relations                                  | 2013-04-12     |
| Thomas     | Dotzauer   | Dotzauer Mandolins, Luthier                                      | 2011-04-05     |
| Gerhard    | Dotzauer   | Dotzauer Mandolins, Senior Manager                               | 2018-04-13     |
| Michael    | Doucet     | Musician, Songwriter   | 2017-04-21     |
| Michael    | Doughty    | Stentor Musik, President   | 2005-07-11     |
|            |            |  | 2008-05-12     |
| George     | Douglas    | St. John's Music, Past President                                 | 2012-02-26     |
| Brian      | Douglas    | Cream City Music, Owner  | 2014-05-27     |
| Fred       | Douglas    | Musician, Bassist  | 2006-09-23     |
| Jeffrey    | Douglas    | Guitar Tech, Musician  | 2016-06-21     |
| Jack       | Douglas    | Recording Engineer   | 2017-01-21     |
| Robert     | Dove       | Steinway & Sons-Far East, President                              | 2009-01-17     |
| Pat        | Downes     | Palm Tree Instruments, Founder                                   | 2007-01-20     |
| Geoff      | Downes     | Musician   | 2016-01-20     |
| Michael    | Doyle      | Guitar Center, Vice President of Guitars, Amplifiers and Effects | 2019-01-23     |
| Lamont     | Dozier     | Songwriter   | 2012-06-20     |
|            | Dr. John   | Musician   | 2016-01-23     |
| J. Patrick | Draine     | Draine Piano Service, Founder                                    | 2015-07-17     |
| Barry      | Draisen    | Draisen-Edward's Music, President                                | 2011-03-31     |
| Vernon     | Drane      | Amro Music, Technician   | 2008-06-24     |
| Dennis     | Dreith     | Transparence Entertainment Group, Chairman                       | 2020-03-03     |
| Michael    | Dresdner   | Luthier  | 2003-01-18     |
| Mark       | Dronge     | DR Strings, President  | 2014-01-23     |
| Marvin     | Drucker    | Musician's Union, Past Board Member, Pianist                     | 2010-03-05     |
| Ronnie     | Drumm      | Ronnie Drumm's House of Music, Founder                           | 2011-04-30     |
| Rick       | Drumm      | D'Addario & Co., President                                       | 2007-07-26     |
| Dusti      | Dryer      | Musician   | 2019-11-07     |
| Dave       | Duane      | McMillan Music Co. LLC, Owner                                    | 2019-04-10     |
| Sally      | Duane      | McMillan Music Co. LLC, Cork Grease Queen                        | 2019-04-10     |
| Phil       | Dudderidge | Focusrite Audio Engineering, Founder                             | 2014-01-24     |
| George     | Duke       | Musician, Songwriter   | 2010-07-20     |
| Bobby      | Dukoff     | Bobby Dukoff Mouthpieces, Founder                                | 2012-03-25     |
| Jeanne     | Dukoff     | Bobby Dukoff Mouthpieces, Wife of Bobby                          | 2012-03-25     |
| Earl       | Dummer     | Musician, Guitarist, Folk Music                                  | 2007-12-06     |
| Charles J. | Dumont     | Charles Dumont & Son, Founder                                    | 2007-06-11     |

| First Name           | Last Name       | Title  | Interview Date                         |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Amani                | Duncan          | C. F. Martin & Co., Former Vice President of Marketing | 2013-10-11                             |
| Seymour              | Duncan          | Seymour Duncan Corp., Founder                          | 2002-07-19<br>2012-01-20<br>2005-02-07 |
| Sharon               | Dunckle         | Mike's Music, Owner                                    | 2015-06-23                             |
| Dorothy              | Dunkley         | Dunkley Music, Co-Founder                              | 2004-11-03                             |
| Mark                 | Dunkley         | Dunkley Music, President                               | 2015-04-18                             |
| William              | Dunkley         | Dunkley Music, Co-Founder                              | 2004-11-03                             |
| Melvin               | Dunlap          | Musician   | 2019-08-05                             |
| Jim                  | Dunlop          | Dunlop Manufacturing, Founder                          | 2009-01-16                             |
| Larry                | Dunn            | Songwriter, Musician, Earth Wind & Fire                | 2013-08-06                             |
| Alastair             | Dunn            | R.G. Hardie & Co., Director                            | 2019-02-24                             |
| Dave                 | Dunwoodie       | Graph Tech Guitar Labs, Founder                        | 2014-01-24                             |
| Howard               | Durbin          | Electro Voice, Former Executive Vice President         | 2012-06-16                             |
| John                 | Durrill         | Musician, Songwriter                                   | 2016-09-27                             |
| Karl                 | Dustman         | Dustman's Assoc. Founder                               | 2005-07-24                             |
| Nick                 | D'Virgilio      | Sweetwater, Musician/Content Provider                  | 2018-06-25                             |
| Larry                | Dvoskin         | Songwriter, Producer                                   | 2017-06-14                             |
| Doyle                | Dykes           | Musician, Guitarist                                    | 2017-01-20<br>2005-07-22               |
| Sheila               | E               | Musician   | 2014-07-24                             |
| Edmund               | Eagan           | Product Engineer, Haken Audio                          | 2020-01-19                             |
| Bryan                | Eager           | St. Blues Guitars, President                           | 2013-07-15                             |
| Steven               | Eaklor          | Hammond Suzuki, Former Director                        | 2003-01-18<br>2006-01-21               |
| Phil                 | Ealy            | West Coast Visuals, President                          | 2019-09-24                             |
| Leslie               | East            | ABRSM, Chief Executive                                 | 2014-09-30                             |
| Nathan               | East            | Musician   | 2016-01-19                             |
| Maxine               | Eastman-Jackson | Guitar Player Magazine, Co-Founder                     | 2010-01-14                             |
| Elliot               | Easton          | Musician   | 2016-11-06                             |
| John                 | Eaton           | Composer   | 2010-01-23                             |
| Jim                  | Eaton           | St. Louis Music, Vice President                        | 2012-02-21                             |
| Roger                | Eaton           | Yamaha, Chief Marketing Director                       | 2015-12-09                             |
| Eric                 | Ebel            | NAMM, Senior Project Manager                           | 2017-10-17                             |
| Johnny               | Eberle          | Americana Mastering, Founder                           | 2015-07-12                             |
| Raughy               | Ebert           | Musician, Guitar Designer                              | 2011-07-23                             |
| David F.             | Eccles          | Band Director  | 2012-12-20                             |
| Jeff                 | Eckroth         | Eckroth Music, President                               | 2012-07-21                             |
| Mary Ann             | Eckroth         | Eckroth Music, Co-Founder                              | 2012-07-21                             |
| Bill                 | Eckroth         | Eckroth Music, Co-Founder                              | 2012-07-21                             |
| Clifton "Fou<br>Fou" | Eddie           | Musician, Drummer                                      | 2013-07-26                             |
| Val                  | Eddy            | Musician, Vibraphonist, Composer                       | 2005-02-18                             |
| Duane                | Eddy            | Musician, Guitarist                                    | 2009-07-19                             |
| Ray                  | Edenton         | Musician   | 2014-07-19                             |
| Ken                  | Edgington       | Viscount Church Organs, Manager                        | 2011-01-15                             |
| Ahmet                | Ediz            | Streeo, Founder  | 2013-04-13                             |
| John B.              | Edmondson       | Queenwood Music, Co-Founder, Composer,<br>Arranger     | 2012-03-24                             |
| Nigel                | Edmund-Jones    | The London Rock Shop, Founder                          | 2019-02-13                             |
| John F.              | Edmunds         | Composer   | 2011-04-30                             |

| First Name | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| George     | Edwards     | Sound Image Productions, General Manager                 | 2018-02-16     |
| Don        | Edwards     | Musician   | 2016-09-24     |
| LaRoy      | Edwards     | Yamaha, Piano Service Manager, Piano Tuner               | 2007-04-04     |
| Nokie      | Edwards     | Musician, Guitarist, Ventures                            | 2004-07-25     |
| John       | Egan        | Roland Australia, Former Managing Director               | 2017-09-07     |
| Don        | Eger        | Crown International, Former Division Leader              | 2018-08-18     |
| Walter     | Ehret       | Music Arranger   | 2007-06-09     |
| Steven     | Eisenberg   | CCare, Owner   | 2018-06-15     |
| Sam        | Eisenman    | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent     | 2012-03-15     |
| Ida        | Eleck       | Royalton Music Center, Co-Founder                        | 2012-07-13     |
|            |             |  | 2016-10-03     |
| Larry      | Elgart      | Bandleader   | 1994-09-15     |
| Richard    | Elkin       | Elkin Music, Owner                                       | 2011-04-15     |
| Roy        | Elkins      | CEO/Founder, Broadjam                                    | 2020-01-15     |
| David      | Ellis       | Ellis Music, President                                   | 2010-06-06     |
| Ray        | Ellis       | Songwriter, Arranger                                     | 1997-01-29     |
| Richard    | Ellis       | Ellis Music, Founder                                     | 2010-06-06     |
| Joan       | Ellman      | Ellman Music, Co-Founder                                 | 2007-05-07     |
| Gil        | Ellman      | Ellman Music, Founder                                    | 2007-05-07     |
| Martin     | Elneff      | i.K. Gottfried, Owner                                    | 2016-07-05     |
| Keith      | Emerson     | Musician, Keyboardist                                    | 2009-08-29     |
| G. Frank   | Emerson     | Hailun Piano, Piano Designer                             | 2011-07-16     |
| Tommy      | Emmanuel    | Musician   | 2017-07-11     |
| Scott      | Emmerman    | Hohner, Director of Sales and Marketing                  | 2013-01-27     |
| Linda      | Emmet       | Relative, Daughter of Irving Berlin                      | 2011-05-11     |
| Buddy      | Emmons      | Musician, Steel Guitarist; Nashville Legend              | 2002-07-20     |
| Howard     | Emmons      | Drum Circuit, Owner                                      | 2014-05-20     |
| Adrian     | Emsley      | Orange Amps, Technical Director                          | 2014-10-03     |
|            |             |  | 2015-01-23     |
| Bo         | Engberg     | EBS Sweden AB, CEO                                       | 2019-01-27     |
| Mark       | Engebretson | Product Engineer   | 2013-11-23     |
| Orval      | Engling     | Historian  | 2018-06-30     |
| Benny      | Englund     | Em Nordic, CEO   | 2013-01-26     |
| Preston    | Epps        | Musician, Bongos   | 2013-05-14     |
| Norman B.  | Erickson    | Lowrey Organ, Former Engineer                            | 2004-12-14     |
| Charles    | Erikson     | Duke of Pearl, Founder                                   | 2012-01-18     |
| Roy E.     | Ernst       | Eastman School of Music, Professor Emeritus              | 2006-01-21     |
| Larry      | Erny        | Prof Erny's Music, Owner                                 | 2017-07-07     |
| David      | Erny        | Prof Erny's Music, Sales/Store Manager                   | 2017-07-07     |
| Peter      | Erskine     | Musician, Product Designer                               | 2011-10-12     |
| Ron        | Eschete     | Musician, Guitar Teacher                                 | 2011-03-24     |
| Ted        | Eschliman   | Dietze Music, Director of Marketing                      | 2013-07-12     |
| Jody       | Espina      | JodyJazz Inc., President                                 | 2015-03-20     |
| John       | Espy        | Band Director  | 2011-12-14     |
| David      | Estey       | Estey Organ Company, Owner                               | 2011-10-15     |
| Rick       | Estrin      | Musician, Product Endorser                               | 2014-09-06     |
| Rodney     | Ethridge    | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Production Control Manager | 2010-06-22     |
| Don        | Eubanks     | Symmes Music, Former Owner                               | 2005-04-30     |
| Ray        | Evans       | Songwriter   | 1995-03-07     |
| Wally      | Evans       | Yanagisawa Wind Instrument; Products Manager             | 2011-04-09     |

| First Name  | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| James       | Evans       | Musician   | 2019-05-20     |
| Anthony     | Everette    | Mississippi Music, Vice President IT/Marketing       | 2019-05-23     |
| Bill        | Everitt     | Brook Mays Music, President                          | 2003-07-17     |
|             |             |  | 2019-03-22     |
| William C.  | Everitt     | Mr. E's Music, Founder                               | 2006-07-14     |
| James       | Fahey       | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent | 2018-01-05     |
| Tabitha     | Fair        | Musician   | 2008-01-18     |
| Barb        | Fairhurst   | Sequential Circuits, Past VP                         | 2010-07-26     |
| Sam         | Falcetti    | Falcetti Music, CEO                                  | 2005-01-19     |
|             |             |  | 2017-05-09     |
| Tony        | Falcetti    | Falcetti Music, President                            | 2013-07-13     |
| Peggy       | Falcetti    | Falcetti Music, Co-Founder                           | 2017-05-09     |
| Michael     | Falkenstein | Hammond Germany, Sales Manager                       | 2014-01-25     |
| Leslie      | Faltin      | Instrumental Music Center, CEO                       | 2016-01-24     |
| Michael     | Faltin      | Instrumental Music Center, Owner                     | 2016-01-24     |
| Dom         | Famularo    | Musician, Product Endorser                           | 2011-11-12     |
| Ernest      | Farmer      | Shawnee Press, Past Vice President                   | 2007-03-22     |
| Rikki       | Farr        | Concert Producer, Product Engineer                   | 2014-09-23     |
| Brian       | Farrell     | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2019-02-20     |
| Barry       | Fasman      | Starring Clara Bow Inc., CEO                         | 2017-01-20     |
| Larry       | Fast        | Synergy Electronic Music, Inc, President             | 2009-08-29     |
|             | Fat Dog     | Subway Guitars, Founder                              | 2016-04-16     |
| Nick        | Fatool      | Musician   | 1984-07-27     |
| Wes         | Faulconer   | Explorers Percussion, Founder                        | 2010-11-12     |
| Janet       | Faulhaber   | Ward-Brodt Music Co., Manager                        | 2005-04-29     |
| Michael     | Faulhaber   | Ward-Brodt Music Co., President                      | 2005-04-29     |
| Sara        | Faust       | Faust Harrison Pianos, President                     | 2016-03-08     |
| Roy         | Fawcett     | Fawcett's Piano & Organ, Founder                     | 2008-01-16     |
| Michael     | Fazio       | Fazio's Frets & Friends, Founder                     | 2016-04-28     |
| Paolo       | Fazioli     | Fazioli Piano, Founder                               | 2007-01-20     |
| Douglas     | Fearn       | DW Fearn, President                                  | 2016-01-22     |
| Bobby       | Feldman     | Songwriter, Music Publisher                          | 2010-06-16     |
| Charlie     | Feldman     | BMI, Vice President of Writer Relations              | 2017-06-16     |
| Sandy       | Feldstein   | Composer, Educator, Author, Publisher                | 2003-03-29     |
| John N.     | Felice      | Hammond Organ Dealer; Music Retailer                 | 2004-02-09     |
| Jose        | Feliciano   | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2015-05-25     |
| Nancy       | Felixson    | McCabe's Guitar Shop, Retail Sales, Buyer            | 2014-07-11     |
| Karen       | Feltz       | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                          | 2011-09-08     |
| Phyllis     | Fender      | Relative, Wife of Leo Fender                         | 2003-09-20     |
| Frank       | Fendorf     | Winger-Jones Music Store, Owner                      | 2006-12-21     |
| Tony        | Fenelon     | Roland, Product Artist                               | 2017-08-29     |
| Anne        | Fennell     | Teacher  | 2019-06-10     |
| Ren         | Ferguson    | Gibson Guitar, Master Luthier                        | 2011-07-21     |
| Maynard     | Ferguson    | Musician, Trumpeter, Jazz                            | 2006-03-08     |
|             |             |  | 1977-06-09     |
| Kathy       | Fernandes   | J. W. Pepper, Chief Marketing Officer                | 2016-02-16     |
| Andrea      | Fernandez   | Owner, DON Bolivia                                   | 2020-01-17     |
| Chico       | Fernandez   | Santa Monica Music Center, Founder                   | 2017-11-12     |
| Elizabeth   | Fernando    | JB Music, Vice President                             | 2014-01-25     |
| Jesus (Jet) | Fernando    | JB Music, President                                  | 2014-01-25     |
| Antonio     | Ferranti    | Alfred Music, VP Sales                               | 2014-09-03     |



| First Name   | Last Name       | Title  | Interview Date |
|--------------|-----------------|--|----------------|
| John         | Fields          | Peavey Electronics, MI Amplifier Engineering Manager                     | 2019-05-22     |
| Cheryl L.    | Filipek         | Band Director  | 2012-12-20     |
| Lloyd        | Fillio          | Selmer, Brass Technician   | 2009-09-11     |
| Elliot       | Fine            | Method Book Author   | 2011-11-11     |
| Mike         | Finnigan        | Musician   | 2017-11-10     |
| Imero        | Fiorentino      | Lighting Designer  | 2010-06-03     |
| Dave         | Firestone       | Tectonic Audio Labs, Chief Marketing Officer                             | 2016-01-19     |
| Nick         | Firth           | BMG Music Publishing, Former Chairman                                    | 2010-06-03     |
| Vic          | Firth           | Vic Firth Drum Sticks, Founder   | 2003-07-19     |
|              |                 |  | 2010-11-11     |
| Herbert      | Fischbach       | JA Musik, Master Trumpet Maker, Designer                                 | 2004-05-04     |
| Brent        | Fischer         | Clavo Records, President, Composer, Arranger                             | 2013-06-22     |
| Dieter       | Fischer         | Hofner, Luthier  | 2018-04-13     |
| Ilse         | Fischer         | Franz Kirschenk String Instruments, Owner                                | 2019-08-07     |
| Tom          | Fischer         | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker  | 2011-09-07     |
| Daniel       | Fisher          | Sweetwater, Director of Product Optimization                             | 2018-06-25     |
| Larry        | Fishman         | Fishman Transducers, Founder   | 2003-07-20     |
|              |                 |  | 2014-01-26     |
| Steve        | Fister          | musician, guitarist  | 2020-01-17     |
| Bonnie       | Fitch           | Bonnie's Music Shoppe, Founder   | 2013-11-22     |
| Barbara      | Fitzgerald      | Anaheim Convention Center, Former Event Coordinator                      | 2006-01-23     |
| John         | Fitzgerald      | Remo Inc., Manager Recreational Music Activities                         | 2014-09-05     |
| James        | Fitzpatrick     | Sound Mixer, The Formosa Group   | 2020-01-19     |
| Harry        | Fleishman       | Fleishman Instruments, Founder   | 2014-01-25     |
| Sol          | Fleising        | S.F. Marketing Inc., President   | 2007-08-27     |
| Robert E.    | Fleming         | Fleming Music, Founder   | 2016-06-15     |
|              |                 |  | 2012-04-14     |
| Robert       | Fletcher        | Fletcher Music Centers, President  | 2001-07-20     |
|              |                 |  | 2014-01-23     |
|              |                 |  | 2016-04-14     |
| David M.     | Fletcher        | Fletcher Music Center, Director of Development                           | 2006-04-07     |
| Randy "Baja" | Fletcher        | Live Event Production Manager  | 2013-03-17     |
| Vic          | Flick           | Musician, Guitarist  | 2014-01-24     |
| Ritchie      | Fliegler        | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Sr. Vice President of Marketing | 2010-12-07     |
| Joan         | Flintoff LoPear | Music Librarian, UCLA  | 2005-12-28     |
| Jesse        | Flores          | Flores Music Store, Founder  | 2007-01-20     |
| Marcial      | Flores          | Remo, Inc, World Percussion Coordinator                                  | 2014-12-11     |
| Adriana      | Flores          | Alamo Music, Vice President  | 2017-01-19     |
| Alfredo      | Flores Jr.      | Alamo Music Center, President  | 2003-01-17     |
| Alfredo      | Flores Sr.      | Alamo Music Center, Founder  | 2009-03-02     |
| Snooky       | Flowers         | Musician, Band Leader  | 2016-06-12     |
| Richard      | Floyd           | Band Director  | 2006-07-22     |
| John         | Foley           | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker  | 2011-10-12     |
| DJ           | Fontana         | Musician, Drummer, Elvis Presley   | 2001-07-22     |
| Shane        | Fontayne        | Musician   | 2017-04-08     |
| French       | Forbes II       | E. E. Forbes & Son Pianos, Former President                              | 2003-03-26     |
| Frank        | Ford            | Gryphon String Company, Vice President                                   | 2016-06-10     |
| Lita         | Ford            | Musician, Songwriter   | 2015-01-16     |
|              |                 |  | 2017-11-08     |

| First Name | Last Name       | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Kathy      | Ford            | Piano World, Office Manager                           | 2018-03-17     |
| Gary       | Forkum          | Fork's Drum Closet, Founder                           | 2008-11-08     |
| Claudio    | Formisano       | DismaMusica, President                                | 2013-04-13     |
| Helen      | Forrest         | Vocalist  | 1994-06-15     |
| Wolfgang   | Forster         | August Forster GmbH, Former President                 | 2004-04-02     |
| Orrin      | Foslien         | Da Eastside Guitar Werks, Founder                     | 2015-07-12     |
| Jim        | Foster          | Foster Family Music, Co-Founder                       | 2013-12-11     |
| Jerry      | Foster          | Songwriter  | 2015-07-11     |
| Marilyn    | Foster          | Foster Family Music, Co-Founder                       | 2013-12-11     |
| Chuck      | Foster          | Bandleader  | 1995-02-28     |
| Fred       | Foster          | Monument Records, Founder                             | 2012-02-23     |
| Christi    | Foster-Nunnally | Foster Family Music, Owner                            | 2013-12-11     |
| Alan       | Fox             | Fox Bassoon Company, Former President                 | 2018-08-17     |
| P. Maurice | Fox             | Fox House of Music, Former Chairman                   | 2005-09-08     |
| Joseph     | Fox             | Fox Music House, Vice President                       | 2019-10-17     |
| Charles    | Fox             | Fox Music House, Past President                       | 2019-10-17     |
| Clem G.    | Frak            | King Band Instruments, Former Vice President of Sales | 2004-02-10     |
| Peter      | Frampton        | Musician, Guitarist, Framtone, Founder                | 2004-07-23     |
| Paul       | Francis         | Zildjian Inc., Quality Manager                        | 2006-11-09     |
| Gary       | Francisco       | Nick Rail Music, Director of Sales                    | 2012-01-19     |
| Joe        | Franklin        | Music Historian                                       | 1995-09-25     |
| Paul       | Franklin        | Studio Musician                                       | 2019-07-22     |
| Ray        | Fransen         | Ray Fransen's Drum Center, Owner                      | 2017-07-07     |
| Andy       | Fraser          | Musician, Songwriter                                  | 2014-10-27     |
| Lori       | Frazer          | Yamaha, Consultant                                    | 2014-09-06     |
| Dallas J.  | Frazier         | Songwriter  | 2015-07-09     |
| Zach       | Frederick       | Frederick Export, CEO                                 | 2019-01-23     |
| David      | Frederick       | ARP Synthesizer, Former Vice President                | 2017-05-09     |
| Micki      | Free            | Musician, Guitarist, Rock                             | 2011-01-14     |
| Lance      | Freed           | Rondor Music International, President                 | 2012-06-19     |
| Jerry      | Freed           | Gator Cases, Founder                                  | 2003-07-20     |
| Paul       | Freehling       | Art's Music Shop, President                           | 2007-03-23     |
| Robert     | Freeland        | Music Librarian, Educator                             | 2002-10-24     |
| Don        | Freeman         | Freeman Companies, President                          | 2007-11-14     |
| Terren     | Frenz           | University of Cincinnati, Director of Bands           | 2010-12-15     |
| Larry      | Fresch Jr.      | Young Chang North America, National Sales Manager     | 2003-08-08     |
| Larry      | Fresch Sr.      | Fresch Music, Founder                                 | 2006-01-21     |
| Gene       | Fresco          | Sales Rep and Industry Icon                           | 2006-07-15     |
| Hubert     | Friar           | Gibson Guitars, Inspector                             | 2012-09-30     |
| Glenn      | Fricker         | Hybrid Studios, Co-Owner                              | 2017-01-17     |
| Alan       | Friedman        | Friedman, Kannenberg & Co., CPA                       | 2012-01-18     |
| Aaron      | Friedman        | Make Music Alliance, Founder                          | 2019-07-18     |
| Mark       | Frink           | Live Sound Engineer                                   | 2016-01-23     |
| Donnie     | Fritts          | Musician, Songwriter                                  | 2015-07-13     |
| Elaine     | Frizzell        | Mosrite Guitar, Product Development                   | 2011-07-22     |
| Dave       | Froker          | Focusrite Audio Engineering, Managing Director        | 2014-01-26     |
| Richard    | Fruhauf         | Fruhauf Uniforms, Vice President                      | 2011-07-18     |
| Kenny      | Fruhauf         | Fruhauf Uniforms, President                           | 2011-07-18     |
| John       | Fry             | Ardent Studios, Founder; Recording Engineer           | 2000-07-15     |

| First Name                         | Last Name | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------|
| Steven                             | Fry       | Music Librarian, Educator                      | 2003-06-26     |
| Randy                              | Fuchs     | Artist Relations Inc, Owner                    | 2015-01-22     |
| Ken                                | Fuente    | Peavey, General Manager North American Sales   | 2012-07-13     |
| Tadamichi                          | Fukuda    | Global Corp., Chairman                         | 2011-11-11     |
| Hitoshi                            | Fukutome  | Yamaha Corp American, President                | 2013-11-07     |
| Walter                             | Fuller    | Musician, Trumpeter, Early Jazz                | 2001-12-11     |
|                                    |           |  | 2002-12-12     |
| William                            | Fuller    | Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1953-1988)               | 2003-08-09     |
| Wilbur D.                          | Fuller    | Gibson Guitar, Engineer (1954-1980)            | 2005-06-09     |
| Jerry                              | Fuller    | Songwriter, Musician                           | 2020-01-20     |
| George                             | Fullerton | G&L Guitars, Co-Founder                        | 2003-10-11     |
| C. Darby                           | Fulton    | Hammond Organ Dealer; Music Retailer           | 2004-02-08     |
| Steve                              | Fulton    | Austin Vintage Guitar, Owner                   | 2017-07-19     |
| Jim                                | Funada    | NAMM, Consultant                               | 2010-12-01     |
| Bob -Oral<br>History<br>Collection | Furst     | Piano Bluebook, Founder                        | 2008-01-18     |
| Lynn                               | Fuston    | Sweetwater, Manager of Written Content         | 2018-06-25     |
| George                             | Gaber     | Music Educator, PAS Hall of Fame               | 2007-07-30     |
| Col. Arnold                        | Gabriel   | Band Director                                  | 2006-12-20     |
| Steve                              | Gadd      | Musician                                       | 2015-12-03     |
| James E.                           | Gadson    | musician                                       | 2015-12-14     |
| David                              | Gage      | David Gage String Instruments, President       | 2013-01-25     |
| Judy                               | Gage      | David Gage String Instruments, Vice President  | 2013-01-25     |
| Roy                                | Gaines    | Musician                                       | 2017-11-12     |
| Jim                                | Gaines    | The Record Plant, Recording Engineer, Producer | 1983-02-10     |
| Grady                              | Gaines    | Musician                                       | 2015-11-16     |
| Stefano                            | Galante   | Recording Engineer                             | 2018-03-13     |
| John P.                            | Galante   | Story & Clark, Accountant                      | 2003-08-10     |
| Gary                               | Galanti   | President, North American Music                | 2020-01-14     |
| Matteo                             | Galanti   | GEM, Founder                                   | 2006-03-30     |
| Richard                            | Galassini | Cunningham Piano Company, Owner                | 2017-01-20     |
| Robin                              | Galison   | The Music Gifts, President                     | 2019-05-03     |
| Mitch                              | Gallagher | Sweetwater Sound, Editorial Director           | 2010-01-14     |
| Denise                             | Gallant   | Partner, Video 4                               | 2020-01-15     |
| Robert                             | Gallien   | Gallien Technology, Inc., Founder              | 2007-01-20     |
|                                    |           |  | 2018-01-28     |
| Paul                               | Gallo     | Executive Director, Sports Video Group         | 2020-01-17     |
| Jim                                | Galloway  | Musician                                       | 1985-07-26     |
| Pete                               | Gamber    | Alta Loma Music, Founder                       | 2007-06-22     |
|                                    |           |  | 2014-09-04     |
| Genett                             | Gamber    | Alta Loma Music, Co-Founder, Music Teacher     | 2014-09-04     |
| Kenneth                            | Gamble    | Gamble-Huff Music, Co-Founder, Songwriter      | 2013-10-14     |
| Jim                                | Gamble    | Jim Gamble & Associates, Founder               | 2015-09-18     |
| Maureen                            | Gamlin    | Gamlin Music Center, Co-Founder                | 2011-04-11     |
| Horace                             | Gamlin    | Gamlin Music Center, Co-Founder                | 2011-04-11     |
| Philip                             | Gamlin    | Gamlin Music Center, President                 | 2011-04-11     |
| Joan                               | Gand      | Gand Music & Sound, Co Founder                 | 2016-10-24     |
| Bob                                | Gand      | Village Music Store, Founder                   | 2013-12-10     |
| Gary                               | Gand      | Gand Music & Sound, President                  | 2007-01-17     |
| Mark                               | Gander    | Harman Industries, JLB Director of Technology  | 2017-03-02     |
| David                              | Gantz     | Steve's Music, Manager                         | 2015-01-21     |

| First Name          | Last Name     | Title   | Interview Date           |
|---------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| Trish               | Gapik         | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer             | 2016-12-18               |
| Gene                | Garb          | NEMC, Vice President  | 2007-01-19               |
| Edward              | Garbett       | Yamaha, Former Product Developer                                    | 2003-03-30               |
| Eric O. "DJ Evil E" | Garcia        | DJ  | 2020-01-17               |
| Rodrigo             | Garcia        | Overdrive, Owner  | 2018-01-28               |
| Marty               | Garcia        | Future Sonics, Founder  | 2007-10-18               |
| Lynda               | Garcia        | Roland, Educational Director  | 2014-03-27               |
| Enrique             | Garcia        | Remo Inc, Paint Booth Supervisor                                    | 2014-12-11               |
| Barbara             | Gard          | Relative, daughter of William Gard                                  | 2008-10-16               |
| Bill                | Gardner       | Radio Broadcaster   | 2017-11-08               |
| Kenny               | Gardner       | Vocalist  | 1995-11-11               |
| Dave                | Garibaldi     | Musician, Method Book Author  | 2013-01-24               |
| Gerard              | Garnier       | ALGAM, Founder  | 2014-01-23               |
| Jim                 | Garrett       | Harman Industries, JBL Director of Marketing and Product Management | 2017-03-02               |
| Larry               | Garris        | Corner Music, Founder   | 2008-06-20               |
| Mike                | Garson        | Musician, Composer  | 2011-10-03               |
| Gaz                 | Gaskell       | Musician  | 2019-02-20               |
| Vygintas            | Gasparavičius | Natu Knygynas, Managing Director                                    | 2018-06-29               |
| Jacques             | Gaudet        | Antoine Courtois, Former President                                  | 2019-08-16               |
| Tom                 | Gauger        | Tom Gauger Mallets, Founder   | 2017-05-08               |
| Rachelle            | Gayer         | Carl Fischer, Former Sales Manager                                  | 2016-04-29               |
| Don                 | Gayle         | Shure, Sr. Technical Writer   | 2005-07-25               |
| Crystal             | Gayle         | Musician  | 2017-07-13               |
| Klaus               | Gehlhaar      | Zaor Studio Furniture, CEO  | 2019-01-25               |
| Vic                 | Geiger        | Steinway, Senior District Manager                                   | 2017-03-20               |
| Richard             | Gellis        | Union Grove Music, Founder  | 2016-04-19               |
| Barbara             | Gensmer       | Rodgrs Organ Studio, President                                      | 2018-04-27               |
| Paul                | Gentile       | Artist  | 2010-04-23               |
| Zafar               | Geoffrey      | MH Geoffrey & Company, President                                    | 2013-04-11               |
| Ed                  | Gerhard       | Musician  | 2017-01-13               |
| William             | Gerien        | Merlin 5, Founder   | 2003-10-25<br>2012-01-17 |
| Wilhelm             | Gertz         | W. Gertz Piano, Owner   | 2005-09-13               |
| Thomas              | Getzen        | Getzen Company, President   | 2009-01-16               |
| Don                 | Getzen        | DEG Music, Founder  | 2010-05-13               |
| Eleanor             | Giacoletti    | Giacoletti's Music, Co Founder                                      | 2017-07-19               |
| Robert              | Giacoletti    | Giacoletti's Music, Co Founder                                      | 2017-07-19               |
| Giorgio             | Giannini      | Giannini Guitars, President   | 2015-01-24               |
| Terry               | Gibbs         | Musician, Vibraphonist  | 2005-02-09               |
| Georgia             | Gibbs         | Vocalist  | 1995-08-31               |
| Jimmy               | Gibbs         | Hammond Organ Wholesaler  | 2008-05-17               |
| Elmer               | Gibson        | Association Marketing, Vice President                               | 2007-06-07               |
| Steve               | Gibson        | Studio Musician   | 2019-07-16               |
| Mark                | Gibson        | Encore Music, Founder   | 2017-09-04               |
| Roger               | Giffin        | Giffin Guitars, Owner   | 2016-08-08               |
| Mark D.             | Gifford       | Conn-Selmer, Product Engineer                                       | 2016-10-04               |
| Craig               | Gigax         | Meridian Music, President   | 2006-10-03               |
| Pirmin              | Giger         | Relish Guitars, Managing Partner                                    | 2016-01-19               |

| First Name | Last Name      | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| Rocco      | Giglio         | C. G. Conn and J. J. Babbitt Company Inc., Product   | 2002-07-11     |
| "Rocky"    |                | Development Manager                                  | 2018-08-17     |
| Rosa       | Gil del Bosque | Former President, Amigos de la Guitarra de Valencia  | 2020-02-12     |
| Peter      | Giles          | Giles Communications, Founder                        | 2007-01-19     |
| Vince      | Gill           | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2016-06-25     |
| Robert     | Gillespie      | Ohio State University, Professor of Music            | 2016-10-05     |
| Garth      | Gilman         | Yamaha, V.P. Band & Orchestra Division               | 2015-12-09     |
|            |                |  | 2018-06-29     |
| Jimmy      | Gilmer         | Musician   | 2017-07-14     |
| Ernesto    | Gittli         | Gittli Music, Founder                                | 2006-07-14     |
| Steno      | Giulini        | European Piano Industry Leader                       | 2013-07-22     |
| Kurt       | Glaesel        | Glaesel String Instrument Services                   | 2006-04-04     |
| James      | Glanville      | C. G. Conn, Former Vice President                    | 2010-04-21     |
| Joe        | Glaser         | Glaser Instruments, Founder                          | 2011-07-23     |
| Don        | Glasgow        | Grotrian, Sales Director                             | 2015-07-17     |
| Daniel     | Glass          | Musician, Drummer, Drum Historian                    | 2010-10-25     |
| Heribert   | Glassl         | Musik Glassl, Founder                                | 2004-04-02     |
| Walter     | Glaßl          | Walter Geipel Company, President                     | 2018-04-12     |
| Bob        | Glaub          | Musician   | 2019-01-24     |
| Richard    | Glazier        | Musician, Pianist                                    | 2008-01-20     |
| Manfred    | Gleissner      | Gleissner Tonewoods, Senior Director                 | 2018-04-13     |
| Roger      | Glenn          | Musician, Product Endoreser                          | 2014-04-05     |
| Sarah      | Glew           | Manor Music Inc., President                          | 2013-01-27     |
| Kenneth    | Glore          | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                          | 2011-09-07     |
| William    | Glover         | Musician, Songwritet                                 | 2016-08-25     |
| Donna Jean | Godchaux       | Musician   | 2017-07-20     |
| Robert     | Godin          | Godin Guitars, Founder                               | 2009-01-14     |
| Mark       | Goff           | Paige's Music, President                             | 2011-08-19     |
| Duncan     | Goff           | Mississippi Music, School Services Representative    | 2019-05-21     |
| David      | Goggin         | Mr. Bonzai, Author, Historian                        | 2011-10-04     |
| Gregory    | Gohde          | Classic Bows, Former Owner                           | 2017-11-10     |
| Jon        | Gold           | GJ2 Guitars, CEO                                     | 2012-08-23     |
| David      | Gold           | Gold Star Recording Studio, Co-Founder               | 2015-02-28     |
|            |                |  | 2017-03-28     |
| Henry      | Goldansky      | Harman Industries, JB Senior Director of Engineering | 2017-03-03     |
| Merryl     | Goldberg       | California State University San Marcos, Professor    | 2019-06-12     |
| James      | Goldberg       | Goldberg & Associates, Founder                       | 2010-01-16     |
| Stuart     | Goldberg       | Marina Music, Founder                                | 2012-08-08     |
| Norman     | Goldberg       | MMB Music, Founder                                   | 2008-11-09     |
| Marty      | Golden         | JAM Industries, Founder                              | 2010-06-19     |
| Greg       | Golden         | Bizzare Guitar, President                            | 2015-11-26     |
| Nancy      | Golden         | Band Director  | 2010-12-15     |
| Ralph      | Goldheim       | Arturia U.S., Director of Sales                      | 2012-07-06     |
| Jerry      | Goldman        | Fields Piano, President                              | 2018-01-30     |
| Rita       | Goldman        | Fields Piano, Office Manager                         | 2018-05-31     |
| Henry      | Goldrich       | Manny's Music NY, Past President                     | 2003-04-28     |
| Judd       | Goldrich       | Manny's Music, Past Owner                            | 2017-06-21     |
| Ian        | Goldrich       | Manny's Music, Past Owner                            | 2017-06-15     |
| John       | Goldsmith      | Kosmic Music, CEO                                    | 2017-09-03     |

| First Name         | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date           |
|--------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|
| Hugh               | Goldsmith  | Piano Salesman                                       | 2007-08-27               |
| Larry              | Goldstein  | Cort Musical Instruments, Former Vice-President      | 2006-01-21               |
| Joseph             | Gomes      | BX Furtado & Sons, Partner                           | 2014-01-26               |
| Roy                | Good       | Giacoletti's Music, Former Manager                   | 2017-01-06               |
| John               | Good       | Drum Workshop, Senior Executive Vice President       | 2015-06-30               |
| Mark               | Gooday     | Ashdown Engineering, Founder                         | 2017-07-12               |
| Janice             | Goodman    | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent | 2007-11-29               |
| Randy              | Goodrum    | Songwriter   | 2018-12-10               |
| Carsten            | Gopf       | Buffet Crampon Germany, Marketing Director           | 2018-04-14               |
| Jerry              | Gorby      | Gorby Music, President; AMC, Past President          | 2003-07-21               |
| Charles            | Gorby      | Gorby Music, Founder                                 | 2003-07-21               |
| Bobby              | Gordon     | Musician, Clarinetist                                | 2008-02-08               |
| DeAnne             | Gordy      | Gemeinhardt Flutes, Factory Worker                   | 2011-06-29               |
| Harold             | Gore       | Pender Music, Founder and Music Publisher            | 2006-05-05               |
| Richard            | Gore       | Pender's Music, President                            | 2012-05-05               |
| Betty              | Gore       | Pender's Music Company, Vice President               | 2005-04-28               |
| Larry              | Gosch      | Encore Music, President/CEO                          | 2016-06-14               |
| Peter              | Gotcher    | Dolby Labs, Chairman                                 | 2012-01-20               |
| C. K.              | Gottschalk | Gottschalk Music Center, Owner                       | 2011-04-28               |
| Karlheinz          | Götz       | C.A. Goetz jr Company, Senior Director               | 2018-04-13               |
| Klaus              | Götz       | C.A. Goetz jr Company, Director                      | 2018-04-14               |
| John               | Grabowski  | Sweetwater, Senior Director of Digital Merchandise   | 2018-06-25               |
| Charlie            | Gracie     | Musician, Rockabilly                                 | 2013-10-13               |
| Calvin             | Grafton    | Grafton Music, Past President                        | 2013-03-24               |
| Larry              | Graham     | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2014-09-22               |
| Erik               | Gramkow    | Roland Scandinavia, President                        | 2016-07-04               |
| Billy              | Grammer    | Grammer Guitars, Founder; Musician                   | 2010-11-13               |
| Mel                | Graner     | Graner School Music Service, Founder                 | 2007-03-22               |
| Neil               | Grant      | Tatum Music Stores, President                        | 2004-02-12               |
| Vince              | Grantano   | Winter Piano, Salesman                               | 2007-01-18               |
| Janet              | Gratsch    | Willis Music, Sheet Music Department Manager         | 2012-04-19               |
| Gunter             | Graulich   | Carus Music Publishing Germany, Founder              | 2004-04-04               |
| Paul               | Graves     | Graves Piano & Organ, Founder                        | 2013-05-03               |
| Jimmy              | Gravity    | J. Gravity Strings, Owner                            | 2016-04-30               |
| William            | Gray       | BGE Financial, CEO                                   | 2011-01-12               |
| Robert R.<br>"Bob" | Gray       | Piano Salesman known as "The Music Man"              | 2006-01-17               |
| Gene M.            | Gray       | Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1965-1988)                     | 2003-08-09               |
| Courtland          | Gray       | Peavey Electronics, COO                              | 2019-05-22               |
| Buddy              | Greco      | Musician, Composer, Singer, Pianist                  | 2007-10-04<br>1995-02-28 |
| Carlo              | Greco      | Guild Guitar, Luthier, Designer                      | 2005-09-14               |
| Juan               | Grecos     | President, Amigos de la Guitarra de Valencia         | 2020-02-12               |
| Hershel            | Green      | Piano Salesman, Piano Tuner                          | 2005-01-18<br>2016-04-01 |
| Ann Patrick        | Green      | Patrick Music School, Founder                        | 2016-04-01               |
| Frank              | Green      | Working Musician, Founder                            | 2009-09-24               |
| Jim                | Green      | JJ Babbitt, Vice President of Manufacturing          | 2017-01-22               |
| Al                 | Green      | The Music Man, Manager                               | 2015-06-23               |
| Jeff               | Greenberg  | The Village Recorder, Owner                          | 2014-07-11               |

| First Name | Last Name     | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| Michael    | Greene        | Greene Music, President   | 2012-08-02     |
| Fred       | Greene        | C. F. Martin & Co., Vice President of<br>Manufacturing, GM of Guitars   | 2013-10-11     |
| Bob        | Greene        | Musician, Pianist   | 2008-02-08     |
| Alan       | Greensall     | Owner, Synergy Distribution   | 2020-01-15     |
| Dinah      | Gretsch       | Gretsch Company, Executive Vice President                               | 2002-07-22     |
|            |               |   | 2014-01-26     |
|            |               |   | 2006-01-23     |
| Fred       | Gretsch       | Gretsch Company, President  | 2002-07-22     |
|            |               |   | 2006-01-23     |
| Christan   | Griego        | Allied Supply, Director of Development                                  | 2017-01-18     |
| Greg       | Grieme        | Dansr, CFO  | 2017-03-27     |
| Ralph      | Grierson      | Composer, Musician  | 2010-01-17     |
| Don        | Griffin       | West L. A. Music, President   | 2007-04-20     |
| Gil        | Griffith      | Wave Distributing, President  | 2016-06-23     |
| Ron        | Griggs        | U. S. Band & Orchestra, Sales and Marketing                             | 2005-08-26     |
| Arthur     | Griggs        | Griggs Music, Former President  | 2006-02-22     |
| Beverly    | Grigsby       | Composer  | 2010-08-31     |
| Gary R.    | Grimes        | Wurlitzer, Wrote Training Program; Educator                             | 2004-02-05     |
| Steve      | Grindrod      | Steve Grindrod Amplification Company Ltd,<br>Founder                    | 2016-01-24     |
| Jerry      | Grochowski    | Hal Leonard, Former VP Operations                                       | 2015-03-27     |
| Murray     | Grodner       | Lemur Music, Founder  | 2017-04-03     |
| William    | Groener       | 4Wall Entertainment, Vice President of National<br>Business Development | 2018-01-24     |
| John       | Gronemeyer    | Jupiter, Senior Vice President of Sales                                 | 2007-03-23     |
| Fabrizio   | Grossi        | Producer, Mixer, Musician   | 2017-01-17     |
| Jerry      | Grote         | Schmitt Music Company, Senior Sales Manager                             | 2013-01-18     |
| Nancy      | Groth-Kersten | Groth Music, Owner  | 2012-01-19     |
| Neil       | Grover        | Grover Pro Percussion, Founder  | 2010-11-12     |
| Gordon     | Grubbs        | Band Director   | 2014-09-06     |
| Veronika   | Gruber        | Advanced Music, President   | 2006-03-31     |
| Sabine     | Grubmuller    | Bosendorfer Pianos, Managing Director                                   | 2019-01-27     |
| George     | Gruhn         | Gruhn Music Store, Founder  | 2000-07-17     |
|            |               |   | 2008-01-20     |
|            |               |   | 2007-05-14     |
| Bernie     | Grundman      | Bernie Grundman Mastering, Founder                                      | 2011-10-04     |
| Richard    | Grunke        | Richard Grunke Music, Luthier   | 2018-04-13     |
| Franco     | Guccini       | MARCA Reeds, President  | 2008-03-14     |
| Joe        | Guercio       | Arranger, Musical Director  | 2010-06-16     |
| Mark       | Guerrero      | Musician, Songwriter  | 2019-09-05     |
| Gloria     | Guido         | Guido's Music, Co-Founder   | 2008-06-21     |
| Dennis     | Guillaume     | Kimball Piano Company, Sales Manager                                    | 2010-12-16     |
| Michael    | Guillot       | Mississippi Music, Purchasing Director                                  | 2015-07-11     |
| Bonnie     | Guitar        | Musician, Record Producer   | 2018-09-11     |
|            | Guitar Shorty | Musician  | 2016-01-23     |
| Ray        | Guntren       | Ray's Midbell Music, President  | 2011-07-22     |
| Dave       | Gupton        | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Vice<br>President of Sales     | 2008-01-11     |
| Michael    | Gurian        | Gurian Instruments, Founder   | 2005-01-19     |
| Jim        | Gurley        | Ovation Guitars, PR Manager   | 2012-07-13     |
| Arthur     | Gurwitz       | Southern Music Company, President                                       | 2006-07-15     |

| First Name | Last Name    | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| DeDe       | Guth         | Gemeinhardt Flutes, Former Customer Service          | 2010-05-12     |
| Joe        | Guth         | Eastman Strings, Sales Manager                       | 2007-03-22     |
|            |              |  | 2010-05-12     |
| Matt       | Guzzetta     | Taylor Guitars, Senior Designer                      | 2019-08-22     |
| Lauren     | Haas Amanfoh | Royalton Music Center, President                     | 2016-06-23     |
| Jon        | Haber        | Alto Music, President                                | 2012-01-18     |
| Robert     | Hackett      | Ampeg, Product Engineer                              | 2012-04-19     |
| Frank      | Hackinson    | FJH Music Publishers, Founder                        | 2016-02-19     |
| Gail       | Hackinson    | FJH Music Publishers, Co-Owner                       | 2016-02-19     |
| Wolfgang   | Haffner      | Musician   | 2008-01-19     |
| Sarah      | Hagan        | Zildjian, Director of Artist Relations Worldwide     | 2017-01-18     |
| CD         | Hagan        | Mississippi Music, School Services Representative    | 2019-05-21     |
| Paul       | Hagen        | Active Music Distribution, Co-Founder                | 2008-05-16     |
| Al         | Hager        | Groth Music, Manager                                 | 2012-01-19     |
| Bob        | Haggart      | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 1995-02-27     |
| Tom        | Haggerty     | Haggerty Music                                       | 2012-07-19     |
| Takashi    | Hagiwara     | Yamaha, Former Percussion Manager                    | 2007-01-19     |
| Kevin      | Hague        | Australian Music Supplies, Founder                   | 2017-09-08     |
| Connie     | Haines       | Vocalist   | 1985-08-19     |
|            |              |  | 1994-07-05     |
| Bob        | Hale         | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent | 2007-03-02     |
|            |              |  | 2017-01-01     |
| Charles    | Hale         | Hale's Piano, Past President                         | 2003-03-28     |
| Rick       | Hall         | Fame Studio, Founder                                 | 2015-07-13     |
| Tom T.     | Hall         | Songwriter   | 2008-06-23     |
| David      | Hall         | Pro-Active Websites, Vice President                  | 2014-07-18     |
| Ellis      | Hall         | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2019-01-25     |
| Dan        | Hall         | Hall Piano Company, Founder                          | 2015-03-19     |
| Cindalee   | Hall         | Rickenbacker, President                              | 2017-05-31     |
| James      | Hall         | Hall Crystal Flutes, Founder and President           | 2017-07-12     |
| John C.    | Hall         | Rickenbacker Guitars, CEO                            | 2003-09-06     |
| Jim        | Hamblen      | Piano Gallery, Salesman                              | 2014-05-02     |
| Paul       | Hamer        | Hamer Guitars, Founder                               | 2017-04-11     |
| Jeff       | Hamilton     | Crescent Cymbals, Founder, Musician                  | 2018-07-13     |
| Meredith   | Hamlin       | Kyser Music Products, General Manager                | 2012-07-13     |
| Stu        | Hamm         | Musician   | 2014-01-24     |
| Reiner     | Hammerl      | Hammerl GmbH, President                              | 2011-04-06     |
| Jon        | Hammond      | Jon Hammond International, Inc, Founder              | 2011-01-13     |
| Lionel     | Hampton      | Musician, Band Leader                                | 1989-03-10     |
| Michael    | Hampton      | Musician   | 2016-01-19     |
| John       | Hampton      | Ardent Studios, Engineer                             | 2000-07-15     |
| Ed         | Hamrick      | Atlanta Pro Percussion, Founder                      | 2011-07-20     |
| Dr. John   | Hanbery      | Band Director  | 2019-05-21     |
| Herbie     | Hancock      | Musician, Songwriter, Early Synthesizer Pioneer      | 2006-01-21     |
|            |              |  | 2015-01-22     |
| Denisa     | Hanna        | Bow Maker  | 2006-08-28     |
| Jake       | Hanna        | Musician, Drummer, Jazz                              | 2006-02-24     |
| Ewald      | Hannabach    | Luthier  | 2019-08-07     |
| Gerold     | Hannabach    | Luthier  | 2011-04-06     |
| Gary       | Hanser       | Hanser Holdings, CEO                                 | 2012-07-13     |
| Jack       | Hanser       | Hanser Musical Group, President                      | 2007-08-01     |



| First Name | Last Name    | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|--------------|---|----------------|
| George     | Hanson       | M. Steinert & Sons, Service Manager   | 2008-04-24     |
| Rob        | Hanson       | John Packer Ltd., Director  | 2019-01-24     |
| Kyoko      | Hara         | Kiwaya Musical Instrument, President  | 2019-01-25     |
| Motohichi  | Harada       | Japan Marching Band Association, Founder  | 2014-11-19     |
| Brian      | Hardgroove   | Musician, Producer  | 2017-01-21     |
| Glen D.    | Hardin       | Musician, Arranger  | 2014-07-19     |
| Newell     | Hardy        | GW Distribution, District Sales Manager   | 2017-01-21     |
| Lee        | Hargrove     | Roland, Business Development Manager  | 2013-07-12     |
| Joyce      | Harkey       | Accent Music, Secretary   | 2018-01-27     |
| Steve      | Harkey       | Accent Music, President   | 2018-01-27     |
| Murrey     | Harman       | Musician, Son of Buddy Harman   | 2009-07-17     |
| James      | Harman       | Musician  | 2019-09-22     |
| Buddy Jr.  | Harman       | Musician, Son of Buddy Harman   | 2009-07-17     |
| Sidney     | Harman       | Harman Industries, Founder  | 2008-09-30     |
| Buddy      | Harman       | Musician, Drummer, Nashville Legend   | 2002-07-19     |
|            |              |   | 2003-07-17     |
| Tammie     | Harper       | Peavey Electronics, Credit Manager  | 2019-05-22     |
| Norman     | Harris       | Norman's Rare Guitars, Founder  | 2002-01-20     |
|            |              |   | 2011-03-09     |
| Bill       | Harris       | Bill Harris Music, Founder  | 2009-04-29     |
| Ed         | Harris       | GIA Publishing, Founder   | 2010-05-10     |
| Emmylou    | Harris       | Musician, Songwriter  | 2016-06-25     |
| Phil       | Harris       | Musician, Actor   | 1985-07-26     |
| Michael    | Harris       | Harris-Teller Inc., President   | 2010-01-13     |
| Jerry      | Harrison     | Musician, Songwriter  | 2016-09-16     |
| Les        | Harrison     | Hollywood Sound Systems, President  | 2014-06-16     |
| Donald     | Harrison     | Musician  | 2017-07-05     |
| Richard    | Harrison     | Rockers Music Store, Owner; HiWatt Amplification, Owner                                     | 2011-04-12     |
| Louise     | Harrison     | Relative; Sister of George Harrison   | 2014-09-26     |
| Bob        | Harrison     | Flagstaff Music Center, Former Owner  | 2017-05-30     |
| Hal        | Harrower     | Harrower Guitar, Founder, Luthier   | 2009-05-07     |
| Mickey     | Hart         | Musician, Drummer   | 2010-08-04     |
| Deb        | Hart         | Conn-Selmer, Office Worker  | 2011-09-08     |
| Luroy      | Hart         | Band Director   | 2019-05-21     |
| Billy      | Hart         | Musician, Drummer   | 2020-02-22     |
| Terry      | Hart         | Mississippi Music, Repair Technician  | 2019-05-21     |
| Sam        | Hart         | Mississippi Music, Salesman   | 2019-05-21     |
| Robert     | Hartford     | ARP, Former Plant Manager   | 2006-04-25     |
| Axel       | Hartmann     | Design Box, Owner   | 2019-01-24     |
| Bill       | Harvey       | Buddy Rogers Music, Vice President  | 2006-06-16     |
|            |              |   | 2018-01-27     |
| Ian        | Harvey       | Australian Music Association, Executive Officer   | 2007-08-24     |
|            |              |   | 2017-08-30     |
| Phillip    | Hash         | Illinois State University, Associate Professor/Coordinator of Undergraduate Music Education | 2010-12-16     |
| Ziggy      | Haspod       | Sunn Amp, Global Manager  | 2016-01-19     |
| Jeff       | Hasselberger | Hasselberger Associates, Founder  | 2006-07-14     |
|            |              |   | 2017-01-20     |
| Willie     | Hatcher      | Peavey Electronics, Strategic Planning  | 2019-05-22     |
| Jim        | Hauer        | Hauer Music Co., President  | 2018-06-22     |

| First Name            | Last Name | Title   | Interview Date |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|----------------|
| George                | Hauer     | Madison Music Center, Founder                           | 2011-10-17     |
| Jerry                 | Hauer     | Hauer Music, Past President                             | 2018-06-22     |
| Neil                  | Hauser    | Allen & Heath, Past President                           | 2011-04-14     |
| Judy                  | Hauth     | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent    | 2007-11-29     |
| Barbara               | Havens    | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                             | 2011-10-13     |
| Marshall              | Hawkins   | Seahawk Music, Director, Musician                       | 2019-04-30     |
| Marshall B.           | Hawkins   | Oxon Hill Piano Works, Founder, Owner                   | 2006-04-25     |
| Willie                | Hayes     | Musician  | 2013-12-10     |
| Morris                | Hayes     | ACDA, Former President; Museum Docent                   | 2004-05-06     |
| Gladys                | Hayes     | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer | 2012-03-15     |
| Roy                   | Haynes    | Musician, Drummer, Jazz Legend                          | 2008-11-08     |
| Peter R.              | Hayward   | Australis Music Group, Director                         | 2004-08-25     |
| Robert                | Hazard    | Hazard Music, Founder                                   | 2008-06-24     |
| Roy                   | Head      | Musician  | 2017-06-29     |
| James                 | Hearn     | Piano Craft, Vice President                             | 2016-04-27     |
| Billy Ray             | Hearn     | Capitol Christian Music Group, Chairman                 | 2013-07-13     |
| Brenda                | Hebert    | Cosmo Music, Owner                                      | 2018-08-14     |
| Tom                   | Hebert    | Cosmo Music, Owner                                      | 2018-08-14     |
| Ernie                 | Heckscher | Bandleader  | 1995-02-27     |
| Kevin                 | Hedley    | Uncle Ike's Music & Sound, President                    | 2014-07-18     |
| Art                   | Hedley    | Uncle Ike's Music & Sound, Captain                      | 2014-07-18     |
| William               | Heese     | Carl Fischer, Former Vice President                     | 2003-09-12     |
|                       |           |   | 2008-02-28     |
| Jeff                  | Heid      | Band Director   | 2011-12-14     |
| Todd                  | Heid      | Heid Music, President                                   | 2017-07-13     |
| Paul                  | Heid      | Heid Music, President                                   | 2007-04-20     |
| DeDe                  | Heid      | Heid Music, Executive Vice President                    | 2017-07-13     |
| Peter                 | Heid      | Heid Music, Founder                                     | 2007-05-04     |
| Bob                   | Heil      | Heil Sound, Founder                                     | 2007-01-19     |
| Dan                   | Hein      | Vocalist, Songwriter                                    | 2018-12-11     |
| Harro                 | Heinz     | Renkus-Heinz, Founder                                   | 2011-09-09     |
| Klaus                 | Heinz     | Adam Audio, CEO   | 2013-05-31     |
| Steve                 | Held      | J Hall Piano, Owner                                     | 2018-03-03     |
| Bob                   | Heller    | Aeolian Piano Company, Former President                 | 2008-06-25     |
| Robert                | Heller    | Yamaha, National Sales Director                         | 2010-03-01     |
| Henry                 | Heller    | Winter and Aeolian Pianos, Past President               | 2004-03-25     |
| Matthias              | Hellinger | Rohema Percussion, President                            | 2018-04-14     |
| David D.              | Helms     | Muncie Music, President                                 | 2016-10-06     |
| Eddie                 | Henderson | Musician, Trumpeter                                     | 2020-02-22     |
| Carl                  | Henderson | Henderson Music, Founder                                | 2007-08-01     |
| Alphonso "DJ Alladin" | Henderson | DJ  | 2020-01-18     |
| Edward                | Hendricks | Hendricks Music, President                              | 2011-04-26     |
| Shane                 | Henker    | Mississippi Music, Repair Technician                    | 2019-05-23     |
| Danny                 | Henkin    | C. G. Conn, King, Armstrong, Past Owner                 | 2001-11-09     |
|                       |           |   | 2012-09-29     |
|                       |           |   | 2005-07-01     |
| Mary                  | Henkin    | C. G. Conn, Former Co-Owner                             | 2012-09-29     |
| Sharon                | Hennessey | The Music People, Co-President                          | 2019-01-26     |

| First Name | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| Jim        | Hennessey   | The Music People, Chairman                           | 2011-01-12     |
|            |             |  | 2019-01-26     |
| John       | Hennessey   | The Music People, Co-President                       | 2019-01-26     |
| Ray        | Hennig      | Heart of Texas Music Store, Founder                  | 2006-07-13     |
| Leo        | Henrichs    | Musician, Guitar Designer                            | 2011-07-23     |
| Bob        | Henrit      | Musician, Product Endorser                           | 2014-09-30     |
| Mike       | Henry       | Percussion Center, President & CEO                   | 2017-07-10     |
| Donna      | Henson      | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent | 2016-02-29     |
| Hans       | Herb        | Luthier  | 2019-08-07     |
| Tilman     | Herberger   | Magix Software, Founder                              | 2019-08-05     |
| Ted        | Herbert     | Ted Herbert's Music Mart, Founder; Bandleader        | 2004-09-30     |
| Dan        | Herbert     | Willis Music, Vice President                         | 2012-04-19     |
| Max        | Herman      | Herman Music, Founder and Publisher                  | 2006-05-23     |
| Joerg      | Hermsen     | Schmitt Music Center, Vice President                 | 2015-07-09     |
| Nicolas    | Hernandez   | Bobby Dukoff Mouthpieces, President                  | 2012-03-25     |
| Johnny     | Hernandez   | Musician   | 2019-08-05     |
| Greg       | Herreman    | Owner, Greg Herreman Productions                     | 2020-01-14     |
| Brad       | Hershberger | Hershberger Music, President                         | 2006-01-21     |
| Floyd S.   | Hershberger | Hershberger Music Company, Co-Founder                | 2006-01-21     |
| Joyce      | Hershberger | Hershberger Music Company, Co-Founder                | 2006-01-21     |
| Jerry      | Hershman    | J&D Music Services, Past President                   | 2001-07-19     |
| Rick       | Hesch       | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                          | 2011-09-07     |
| Hoot       | Hester      | Musician, Violinist; Nashville Studio Musician       | 2002-07-21     |
| Michael    | Heuser      | Roland Switzerland, President                        | 2011-04-08     |
| Ryan       | Hewitt      | Recording Engineer                                   | 2019-07-21     |
| Pat        | Hiatt       | NAPBIRT Past President                               | 2008-10-16     |
| Manfred    | Hibbing     | Sennheiser, Engineer                                 | 2005-07-14     |
| Carlos     | Hidalgo     | Mundo Musical, Vice President, Manager               | 2019-01-26     |
| Nancy      | Higgins     | Bill's Music House Inc., Vice President              | 2009-03-26     |
| Bill       | Higgins     | Bill's Music House Inc., Founder                     | 2009-03-26     |
| John       | Higgins     | Hal Leonard Publishing, Managing Producer/Editor     | 2014-05-28     |
| Phil       | Hilborne    | W.M. Studios, Owner, Author                          | 2019-01-25     |
| Colin      | Hilborne    | Prentice Practice Pads, Founder                      | 2011-07-23     |
|            |             |  | 2014-04-22     |
| Andy       | Hildebrand  | Antares Audio Technologies, Founder                  | 2012-01-18     |
| Jack W.    | Hill        | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent | 2017-01-09     |
| Robert     | Hill        | Organ Exchange, Past President                       | 2004-11-18     |
| Russell H. | Hill        | Coyle Music Center, Past President                   | 2016-10-05     |
| Martha     | Hilley      | Wurlitzer, Group Piano Educator                      | 2008-11-07     |
| George     | Hines       | George's Music, Founder                              | 2007-06-12     |
| Timothy    | Hinkley     | Musician, Producer                                   | 2016-06-21     |
| Sam        | Hinton      | Music Historian                                      | 2003-06-30     |
| Milt       | Hinton      | Musician   | 1994-01-17     |
| Katsuhiko  | Hirano      | Yamaha, Synthesizer Engineer                         | 2005-01-20     |
| Harry      | Hirsch      | Media Sound Studio, Founder, Studio Designer         | 2016-03-18     |
| Peter      | Hix         | Hix Brothers Music, Owner                            | 2015-01-23     |
| Akio       | Hiyoshi     | Yamaha, former SVP Digital Group                     | 2014-11-16     |
| Daniel     | Ho          | Daniel Ho Creations, Founder                         | 2017-01-22     |
| Robert     | Hobbs       | Gruhn Guitars, Website/ IT Management                | 2019-07-20     |

| First Name               | Last Name       | Title  | Interview Date           |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
| Kent                     | Hocker          | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                                | 2011-10-12               |
| Donald                   | Hodges          | Music Educator   | 2013-03-21               |
| Charles                  | Hodges Sr.      | Studio Musician  | 2016-09-16               |
| YL                       | Hoe             | City Music, Director of Sales                              | 2018-01-24               |
| Gary                     | Hoey            | Musician, Guitarist  | 2010-08-16               |
| Kurth "DJ<br>Revolution" | Hoffman         | DJ   | 2020-01-17               |
| Holly                    | Hofmann         | Musician, Flute  | 2010-09-21               |
| Donald                   | Hogue           | C. G. Conn, Former Product Development                     | 2005-07-22               |
| Don                      | Holcombe        | Holmcobe, Co-founder                                       | 2010-10-18<br>2015-11-17 |
| Randy                    | Holden          | Musician   | 2016-08-13               |
| George                   | Holden          | Smith-Holden Music, President and Co-Founder               | 2003-03-20               |
| Mitch                    | Holder          | Musician   | 2016-05-26               |
| Allan                    | Holdsworth      | Musician, Guitar Designer, Composer                        | 2011-06-02<br>2011-06-14 |
| Colin                    | Holdsworth      | Music Industries Association, OTF Manager                  | 2019-02-13               |
| John Dee                 | Holeman         | Musician, Product Endorser                                 | 2013-03-22               |
| Eddie                    | Holland         | Songwriter, Motown   | 2004-05-12               |
| WS                       | Holland         | Musician, Drummer  | 2013-07-14               |
| Brian                    | Holland         | Songwriter, Motown   | 2004-05-12               |
| Lorin                    | Hollander       | Musician, Pianist, Music Educator                          | 2004-04-16               |
| Bill                     | Hollingshead    | Concert Promoter   | 2014-08-06               |
| Red                      | Holloway        | Musician, Saxophonists                                     | 2006-02-24               |
| Marion                   | Holloway        | Holloway Music, President                                  | 2013-03-21               |
| Herb                     | Holt            | Music Marketing (1968-2003), Founder                       | 2015-02-11               |
| Glenn                    | Holtz           | Glen Edwards Inc., Founder                                 | 2003-03-29               |
| Carol                    | Holtz           | Martin Band Instrument Company                             | 2013-12-13               |
| Wayland                  | Holyfield       | Songwriter, Publisher                                      | 2013-07-12               |
| Dr. Sherman              | Hong            | Band Director  | 2019-05-23               |
| Barbara                  | Honig           | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making<br>Music, Volunteer | 2017-01-06               |
| David                    | Hood            | Muscle Shoals Sound Studio, Co-Founder                     | 2015-07-13               |
| John                     | Hood            | Trout Farm Technical Sales, President                      | 2019-01-02               |
| Mary Lou                 | Hoogenboom      | Gibson Guitar Company, Former Factory Worker               | 2012-09-30               |
| Richard                  | Hoover          | Santa Cruz Guitar, Founder                                 | 2007-07-29<br>2016-09-22 |
| Cynthia                  | Hoover          | Smithsonian Institution, Curator of Musical<br>Instruments | 2010-04-23               |
| Terry                    | Hope            | Professional Music Technology (PMT),<br>Co-Founder         | 2005-07-10<br>2020-01-15 |
| Gail                     | Hopkins Kolehma | Alfred Music, Sr. Sales Rep Northeast                      | 2014-02-14               |
| Toru                     | Hora            | Buffet Crampon Japan, Former Chairman                      | 2014-11-18               |
| Masato                   | Horibe          | Niimi Gakki Company Ltd., President                        | 2019-01-25               |
| David                    | Horine          | Horine Piano, Founder                                      | 2012-04-13               |
| Jim                      | Horn            | Musician   | 2017-07-13               |
| Gregory                  | Hornberger      | B & J Music, Former President                              | 2007-08-27               |
| Lena                     | Horne           | Vocalist, Actress  | 1994-10-28               |
| Barry                    | Horowitz        | Sam Ash Music, Senior Vice President                       | 2017-06-20               |
| Yoshitada                | Hoshino         | Hoshino Gakki Co., Director                                | 2010-01-14               |
| Tony                     | Hosking         | The Resource-Corporation, Director                         | 2017-08-30               |
| Graham                   | Hoskins         | Concept Music, Owner                                       | 2017-09-03               |

| First Name   | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date |
|--------------|------------|--|----------------|
| David        | Hosler     | Taylor Guitars, Luthier                              | 2012-05-31     |
| Paul         | Hostetter  | Luthier  | 2016-09-22     |
| Werner       | Hotan      | Sacher Music, Owner                                  | 2011-01-12     |
| Jack         | Hotop      | KORG USA, Synthesizer Engineer                       | 2005-01-21     |
| George       | Hotton     | Theodore Presser Co., Sales Manager                  | 2008-02-28     |
| Beth         | Houlihan   | Kidder Music, President                              | 2019-03-22     |
| Dennis       | Houlihan   | Roland Corporation US, Past President                | 2008-06-04     |
|              |            |  | 2005-02-23     |
|              |            |  | 2011-02-10     |
|              |            |  | 2018-05-22     |
| Michael      | Houser     | Cascio Interstate Music, CEO                         | 2014-07-17     |
| Scott        | Houston    | Music Advocate                                       | 2012-01-20     |
| Jerry        | Hovey      | Schmitt Music, Retired Vice President, M.I. Division | 2013-01-18     |
| Martyn       | How        | Rotosound, Director                                  | 2008-05-12     |
| Jason        | How        | Rotosound, Chairman                                  | 2008-05-12     |
| Glenn        | Howard     | Winter Piano, Sales Manager                          | 2006-12-07     |
| Sue          | Howard     | Mississippi Music, Accounting                        | 2019-05-23     |
| Dennis       | Howren     | Howren Music & Sound, President                      | 2013-03-21     |
| Greg         | Howren     | Howren Music & Sound, Past President                 | 2013-03-21     |
| Bruce        | Howze      | Community Professional Loudspeakers, Founder         | 2019-04-12     |
| Christian    | Hoyer      | Framus Museum, Director                              | 2008-03-18     |
|              |            |  | 2018-04-12     |
| Thomas       | Hoyer      | Höfner String Instruments, Product Manager           | 2019-08-07     |
| Karl         | Hoyer      | Luthier  | 2019-08-06     |
| Walter       | Hoyer      | Hoyer Guitar, Past President                         | 2011-04-06     |
| Dee          | Hoyt       | Chicago Musical Instruments, Former Salesman         | 2012-07-13     |
| Alex         | Hsieh      | P. Maurat, CEO                                       | 2014-01-26     |
| Wu H.        | Hsieh      | KHS Musical Instruments, Founder and President       | 2004-04-23     |
| Frank        | Huang      | Huang International, President                       | 2005-07-22     |
| Cham-Ber     | Huang      | Musician, Harmonicaist; Designer                     | 2005-09-15     |
| Keith        | Hubbard    | Musician   | 2019-02-20     |
| Gov. Mike    | Huckabee   | Musician, Politician                                 | 2014-01-24     |
| Peanuts      | Hucko      | Musician   | 1994-09-14     |
| Garth        | Hudson     | Musician   | 2017-06-18     |
| David        | Huff       | Huff Recording Studio, Engineer, Founder             | 2016-06-21     |
| Leon         | Huff       | Gamble-Huff Music, Co-Founder, Songwriter            | 2013-10-14     |
| Frank        | Huffman    | Wurlitzer (1971-88) and Baldwin, Sales Rep           | 2004-01-18     |
| Jim          | Hughart    | Musician, Bassist, Arranger                          | 2009-11-27     |
| Bill         | Hughes     | Ampeg, Product Engineer                              | 2014-01-22     |
| Alun         | Hughes     | Hughes Partnership Ltd, Director                     | 2014-09-30     |
| Joe          | Hume       | Hume Music, Founder                                  | 2007-03-22     |
| Gareth       | Hunt       | Soundcontrol, Managing Director                      | 2006-07-02     |
| Gary Stewart | Hurst      | Pedal Effects Designer; Tone Bender Inventor         | 2011-04-09     |
| Donald       | Hustad     | Hope Publishing Company, Former Editor               | 2012-09-28     |
| Christopher  | Huston     | Engineer   | 2016-06-21     |
| Lucien       | Hut        | Pianos International, Founder                        | 2012-07-15     |
| Walter       | Hutcherson | Walter's Musical Exchange, Founder                   | 2015-11-19     |
| Wendy        | Hutchings  | Hutchings Piano, Managing Director                   | 2017-09-08     |
| Keith        | Huxtable   | Music EDnet, Managing Director                       | 2017-09-04     |
| Ken          | Hyams      | Allied Communications Inc, Founder                   | 2018-09-29     |

| First Name | Last Name | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|-----------|--|----------------|
| Dale       | Hyatt     | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Sales Manager | 2007-03-20     |
| Roxie      | Hyatt     | Relative, Wife of Harold Hyatt                         | 2018-12-11     |
| Garry      | Hyde      | Billy Hyde Music, Founder                              | 2017-08-29     |
| Jack       | Hyde      | Jack's House of Music, Founder                         | 2002-07-24     |
| Dick       | Hyman     | Musician, Organist, Pianist, Composer                  | 2006-02-26     |
| Anssi      | Hyvönen   | Amphion, CEO   | 2019-01-27     |
| Rob        | Ickes     | Musician   | 2016-06-22     |
| Masahiro   | Iijima    | Zoom Sound Labs, Founder                               | 2014-01-25     |
| Haruhiko   | Ikebe     | Ikebe Musical Instrument Store, President              | 2010-01-16     |
| Tris       | Imboden   | Musician, Drummer                                      | 2020-01-16     |
| Gary       | Ingle     | Music Teachers National Assoc., CEO                    | 2009-01-16     |
| Ken        | Ingram    | Selmer, Former Vice President                          | 2011-07-20     |
| Takeshi    | Inomata   | Drum School, Founder                                   | 2014-11-20     |
| Enrico     | iori      | CEO, IK Multimedia                                     | 2020-01-16     |
| Louis      | Ip        | Tom Lee Music, Manager                                 | 2011-11-08     |
| Gabe       | Ireland   | Jupiter Band Instruments, Past President               | 2009-01-13     |
| Bud        | Isaacs    | Sho-Bud, Co-Founder, Musician                          | 2010-04-20     |
| Stuart     | Isacoff   | Composer, Author                                       | 2010-04-22     |
| Kazuo      | Ishibashi | Roland, Past Division Director                         | 2010-06-08     |
| Kiyokazu   | Ishibashi | Ishibashi Music Corp., President                       | 2011-01-15     |
| Ernie      | Isley     | Musician   | 2014-01-24     |
| David      | Israelite | National Music Publishers Association, President       | 2013-06-22     |
| Kenji      | Ito       | Ito Gakki Corp., President                             | 2011-11-13     |
| Shuji      | Ito       | Yamaha, Past President                                 | 2009-11-06     |
| Bryan      | Itzkowitz | Band Director  | 2011-12-15     |
| Ben        | Jack      | Ben Jack Music Store, Founder                          | 2006-07-16     |
| Jerry      | Jackman   | Jackman Music Corp, Founder                            | 2010-04-17     |
| Vasti      | Jackson   | Musician   | 2019-05-23     |
| Grover     | Jackson   | Jackson Guitar, Founder                                | 2008-10-11     |
| Wanda      | Jackson   | Musician, Guitarist, Queen of Rockabilly               | 2006-10-14     |
| Wayne      | Jackson   | Musician, Memphis Horns Co-Founder                     | 2010-06-17     |
| Chubby     | Jackson   | Musician, Bassist; Inventor, 5-String Bass             | 2000-09-08     |
|            |           |  | 2000-08-01     |
|            |           |  | 2002-04-01     |
|            |           |  | 2000-09-03     |
| George     | Jacob     | American Drum, Founder                                 | 2010-12-14     |
| Dorothy    | Jacobi    | Band Director  | 2010-12-16     |
| Denzil     | Jacobs    | Kemble Pianos, former Managing Director                | 2006-06-30     |
| Jerry      | Jacobs    | Mensch   | 1986-11-09     |
| Andre      | Jacquemin | Musical Director                                       | 2019-02-12     |
| Illinois   | Jacquet   | Musician   | 1995-02-23     |
| Siggi      | Jaeger    | Luthier  | 2016-04-19     |
| Markus     | Jahnel    | Adam Hall, COO   | 2016-04-19     |
| David      | Jahnke    | Hal Leonard Publishing, VP National Sales              | 2014-05-28     |
| Tony       | James     | Musician, Actor  | 2016-06-23     |
| Dennis     | James     | Piano Warehouse, Founder                               | 2007-03-01     |
| Paul       | Jameson   | Custom Products, Founder                               | 2012-07-10     |
| Richard    | Janda     | Richard's Music, Founder                               | 2008-11-05     |
| Carl       | Janelli   | Musician, Woodwind Player                              | 2006-02-03     |
| Roland     | Janes     | Recording Engineer, Musician, Producer                 | 2013-07-15     |
| Peter      | Janis     | Radial, President                                      | 2015-01-21     |

| First Name  | Last Name | Title   | Interview Date |
|-------------|-----------|---|----------------|
| Conrad      | Janis     | Musician, Actor                                   | 2018-05-06     |
| Charlotte   | Jansky    | Allegro Music, Founder                            | 2010-02-12     |
| Sigrun      | Jantzen   | G. Henle Verlag Publishing, Head of Sales         | 2019-05-03     |
| Al          | Jardine   | Musician  | 1987-03-06     |
| Kevin       | Jarvis    | Gelb Music, Former President                      | 2013-07-05     |
|             |           |   | 2019-09-15     |
| Chris       | Jasper    | Musician, Songwriter                              | 2013-06-14     |
| Jack A.     | Javens    | Piano Salesman                                    | 2004-01-15     |
| Stanley     | Jay       | Mandolin Brothers, Ltd., Founder                  | 2003-07-18     |
|             |           |   | 2008-02-26     |
| Rick        | Jefferies | Amro Music, Vice President                        | 2015-07-15     |
| Herb        | Jeffries  | Vocalist, Actor                                   | 1995-03-10     |
| Brian       | Jemelian  | Yamaha, Senior VP Finance                         | 2013-11-07     |
| J. W.       | Jenkins   | Jenkins Music, Past President                     | 2011-07-15     |
| Rodgers     | Jenkins   | Rodgers Instrument Corp., Founder                 | 2016-08-09     |
| Ella        | Jenkins   | Musician, Songwriter                              | 2015-02-09     |
| Marie       | Jensen    | Jensen Music, Co-founder                          | 2006-05-01     |
| Al          | Jensen    | Jensen Music, Founder                             | 2006-05-01     |
| Art         | Jenson    | Jenson Music Publishing, Founder                  | 2008-11-19     |
| Ray         | Jent      | Jent Music, Past President                        | 2003-03-29     |
|             |           |   | 2004-02-12     |
| Mickey      | Jent      | Jent Music, Past CFO                              | 2003-03-29     |
| Russell     | Jewell    | Audiolight Inc., President                        | 2018-08-16     |
| David J.    | Jewell    | Yamaha, Marketing Communication                   | 2015-12-09     |
| Akira       | Jimbo     | Musician  | 2008-01-17     |
| Fernando    | Jimenez   | Owner, DON Bolivia                                | 2020-01-17     |
| Dr. Mable   | John      | Songwriter, Singer, Music Educator                | 2003-03-13     |
|             |           |   | 2004-04-19     |
| Marc        | Johnson   | Mississippi Music, School Services Representative | 2019-05-21     |
| Lazy Lester | Johnson   | Musician, Harmonicaist                            | 2006-09-25     |
| James       | Johnson   | Mississippi Music, Past President                 | 2003-05-05     |
|             |           |   | 2007-06-14     |
| Don         | Johnson   | MMR, Editor                                       | 2007-07-28     |
| Todd        | Johnson   | Groth Music, Manager                              | 2012-01-19     |
| Vail        | Johnson   | Musician  | 2019-07-16     |
| Donald (DJ) | Johnson   | Coast Wholesale, Former Salesman                  | 2010-08-03     |
| Steve       | Johnson   | Community Professional Loudspeakers, CEO          | 2019-04-12     |
| Robert S.   | Johnson   | William Lewis & Son, Sales Manager                | 2005-03-11     |
| Theodore    | Johnson   | Johnston Clarinets, Founder                       | 2016-10-03     |
| Martin      | Johnson   | Piano Trades Magazine, Former Editor              | 2019-11-18     |
| Bix         | Johnson   | Mississippi Music, Former President               | 2019-05-22     |
| Ashley      | Johnson   | Mississippi Music, Owner's Daughter               | 2019-05-23     |
| Dex         | Johnson   | Mississippi Music, Vice President                 | 2011-07-21     |
| Syl         | Johnson   | Musician, Songwriter                              | 2013-12-10     |
| Ray         | Johnson   | Musician, Pianist for Early Rock and Roll         | 2005-10-19     |
| Rosi        | Johnson   | Mississippi Music, President                      | 2011-07-21     |
| Don (DJ)    | Johnson   | Luthier   | 2017-05-09     |
| Merle       | Johnson   | E. K. Blessing Co., Inc., Former President        | 2002-07-13     |
| Mac         | Johnson   | Mississippi Music, Cofounder                      | 2007-06-14     |
| Jimmy       | Johnson   | Muscle Shoals Sound Studio, Co-Founder            | 2015-07-13     |
| Bruce       | Johnson   | Retail Data Services, Co-Founder                  | 2011-04-26     |

| First Name     | Last Name   | Title   | Interview Date           |
|----------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|
| Budd           | Johnson     | TASCAM, Vice President, Fostex, President                     | 2005-10-18               |
| Ralph          | Johnson     | Musician, Product Endorsee                                    | 2014-09-02               |
| Jimmy          | Johnson     | Musician  | 2017-04-11               |
| Paul           | Johnson     | Musician, Guitarist, Expert on Rock Instrumentals             | 2004-06-06<br>2004-08-14 |
| Gus            | Johnson     | Musician  | 1985-07-26               |
| Diane          | Johnson     | Music Merchandise Review, Form Office Manager                 | 2019-11-18               |
| Carole         | Johnston    | CMC Music, Managing Director                                  | 2017-09-08               |
| Carl           | Johnston    | Mississippi Music, Store Manager                              | 2019-05-23               |
| Richard        | Johnston    | Gryphon String Company, President                             | 2016-06-10               |
| Pete           | Johnston    | NAMM, Supervising Producer                                    | 2016-10-26               |
| Bruce          | Johnston    | Vocalist, Songwriter  | 2016-09-26<br>1987-03-06 |
| Walt           | Johnston    | WorldMax USA, President                                       | 2007-05-14               |
| Don            | Johnston    | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Sales Manager        | 2012-04-16               |
| Leita          | Jolly       | Song Plugger (1917)   | 2003-02-05               |
| Gene           | Joly        | QSC, Senior VP, Americas                                      | 2012-06-15<br>2019-01-27 |
| Rob            | Joly        | Jim's Music Center, President                                 | 2017-03-30               |
| Greg           | Jones       | Harman Industries, Vice President of Sales-Live Entertainment | 2017-03-03               |
| Leslie Ann     | Jones       | Recording Engineer  | 2012-01-20               |
| Sue            | Jones       | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer       | 2012-03-15               |
| Glendower      | Jones       | Classical Vocal Reprints, Founder                             | 2016-04-29               |
| Marjorie       | Jones       | Bill Jones Music, Vice President                              | 2019-10-19               |
| Marvin         | Jones       | Polyphony, Founding Editor                                    | 2005-03-16               |
| Jane           | Jones       | Samick, Piano Service Manager                                 | 2015-07-18               |
| Ann            | Jones       | QRS, CFO  | 2007-01-19               |
| Jonah          | Jones       | Musician, Trumpeter, Jazz                                     | 1996-05-27<br>1995-03-30 |
| William (Bill) | Jones       | Bill Jones Music, President                                   | 2016-04-29               |
| Jack           | Jones       | Vocalist  | 1994-09-15               |
| Phil           | Jones       | Phil Jones Basses, Founder                                    | 2014-01-22               |
| Booker T.      | Jones       | Musician, Songwriter  | 2013-09-09               |
| Barry          | Jones       | Mississippi Music, Manager                                    | 2019-05-22               |
| Tim            | Jones       | N-Tune Music, President                                       | 2015-03-21               |
| Harold         | Jones       | Musician, Drummer   | 2010-07-30               |
| Robert J.      | Jones       | Samick Music Corp., President                                 | 2004-08-27<br>2010-06-19 |
| Casey          | Jones       | Musician, Singer  | 2013-12-10               |
| Liz            | Jones       | Mississippi Music, Administrative Assistant                   | 2019-05-22               |
| Quincy         | Jones       | Composer, Arranger, Record Producer, Musician                 | 2014-11-17<br>1982-05-18 |
| Wendal         | Jones       | Jones Double Reed Products, Founder                           | 2010-01-17               |
| Richie         | Jones       | Mississippi Music, Operations Manager                         | 2019-05-20               |
| Buford         | Jones       | Live Sound Mixer  | 2019-10-22               |
| Carol          | Jones-Zadel | Conn Organ Company, Product Artist                            | 2007-03-13               |
| Keith          | Jorgensen   | Keith Jorgensen Piano and Organ, Founder                      | 2012-11-20               |
| John           | Jorgenson   | Musician  | 2018-01-27               |
| Philip         | Jost        | Plus 3 Marketing, Founder                                     | 2013-12-12               |



| First Name | Last Name   | Title   | Interview Date                                       |
|------------|-------------|---|--|
| Maricela   | Juarez      | Seymour Ducan, Custom Shop Manager                                    | 2016-01-24   |
| Laurence   | Juber       | Musician, Guitarist, Educator   | 2003-06-14<br>2017-03-25                             |
| Steve      | Judge       | Griggs Music, President   | 2013-12-11   |
| Leif       | Juhl        | Juhl Advertising Agency; Founder                                      | 2003-05-04<br>2003-08-27                             |
| Max        | Junger      | Pyramid Strings, President  | 2018-04-13   |
| Dick       | Jurgens     | Band Leader, Songwriter   | 1986-03-12   |
| Julie      | Jurgenson   | JJs Horn Clinic   | 2015-04-10   |
| Brian      | Justice     | Cross & Tisher, Former President                                      | 2008-05-12   |
| Henry      | Juszkiewicz | Gibson Guitar Company, Former CEO                                     | 2002-07-20<br>2013-01-24                             |
| Rob        | Juzek       | Metropolitan Music, Owner   | 2018-03-15   |
| Adam       | Juzek       | Metropolitan Music, Owner   | 2018-03-15   |
| Ledward    | Kaapana     | Musician  | 2014-07-12   |
| Bunny      | Kacher      | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making<br>Music Docent, Radio Actress | 2009-03-20   |
| Ruth       | Kadison     | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making<br>Music, Docent               | 2013-08-22   |
| Brock      | Kaericher   | REMO, President   | 2012-01-21   |
| John       | Kagerer     | The Horn Doctor, Founder  | 2015-06-23   |
| Gez        | Kahan       | MI Magazine, Publisher and Editor                                     | 2004-04-04   |
| Gary       | Kahler      | Kahler Corp, Founder  | 2003-10-25<br>2008-05-02                             |
| Donald     | Kahn        | Songwriter; Relative, Son of Gus Kahn                                 | 2001-10-18   |
| Albert     | Kahn        | Electro-Voice, Founder; Inventor                                      | 2002-07-14   |
| Kurt       | Kaiser      | Word Music, VP, Songwriter  | 2014-05-03   |
| Ikutaro    | Takehashi   | Roland Corporation, Founder   | 2001-01-23<br>2011-11-15<br>2014-11-17<br>2005-01-23 |
| Bernard    | Kalban      | Edward B. Marks Music, Past Director                                  | 2003-09-11   |
| Howard     | Kalisky     | Efkay Music, President  | 2017-07-15   |
| Fred       | Kalisky     | Efkay Music, Founder  | 2007-08-26   |
| David      | Kalt        | Reverb, CEO   | 2018-06-29   |
| C. William | Kaman       | Kaman Music Corp., President  | 2007-06-09<br>2017-01-20                             |
| Hideo      | Kamimoto    | Luthier   | 2013-07-03   |
| Sherry     | Kampe       | Mississippi Music, Inventory Manager                                  | 2019-05-23   |
| Bob        | Kane        | Selmer, VP Sales  | 2011-10-20   |
| Ziggy      | Kanstul     | Kanstul Musical Instrument, Founder                                   | 2005-03-02<br>2015-10-27                             |
| Jack       | Kanstul     | Kanstul Musical Instruments, Sales Manager                            | 2015-10-27   |
| Ken        | Kantor      | ZT Amplifiers, President  | 2013-01-27   |
| Jim        | Kaplan      | Brighton Music Center, Co-Founder                                     | 2013-09-12   |
| Debra      | Karlowitch  | C. F. Martin & Co., Vice President of Human<br>Resources              | 2013-10-11   |
| Renee      | Karnes      | Inlay Artist  | 2007-06-23   |
| Rose       | Karr        | Cunningham Piano Company, Owner                                       | 2013-03-24   |
| Mitsuo     | Kasahara    | Yamaha Corp. America, first President                                 | 2014-11-15   |
| Kazuo      | Kashio      | Casio Musical Instruments, President                                  | 2004-05-12   |
| Helga      | Kasimoff    | Kasimoff-Bluthner Piano, Co-Founder                                   | 2009-08-25   |
| Seiki      | Kato        | KORG, President   | 2018-01-25   |

| First Name | Last Name  | Title   | Interview Date           |
|------------|------------|---|--------------------------|
| Hirokazu   | Kato       | Yamaha, SVP of R&D                              | 2014-11-15               |
| Tsutomu    | Katoh      | KORG, Founder                                   | 2003-01-18<br>2006-10-16 |
| Jorma      | Kaukonen   | Musician, Jefferson Airplane                    | 2014-02-02               |
| Hiroataka  | Kawai      | Kawai, President                                | 2011-11-16               |
| Sanjiro    | Kawamorita | Kawai, Past Managing Director                   | 2014-11-16               |
| Michael    | Kay        | Ted Brown Music, Pro Audio Manager              | 2015-05-02               |
| John       | Kay        | Musician  | 2016-09-27               |
| Alan       | Kay        | Viewpoints Research Institute, President        | 2014-06-18               |
| Carol      | Kaye       | Musician, Bassist                               | 2002-02-05<br>2007-10-15 |
| John C.    | Keal       | John Keal Music, Founder                        | 2006-04-08               |
| Tom (TK)   | Keckler    | Saint Blues Guitar Workshop, Consultant         | 2009-01-17               |
| Sam        | Keeney     | Sam Keeney Organ and Piano Center, Founder      | 2009-03-27               |
| Brian      | Kehew      | Moog Music, Instrument Designer                 | 2010-01-23               |
| Jochen     | Keilwerth  | Buffet Crampon Germany, Vice President          | 2018-04-14               |
| Gerhard    | Keilwerth  | Julius Keilwerth Musical Instruments, President | 2008-03-16               |
| Lauren     | Keiser     | Carl Fischer, Former/President                  | 2008-02-29               |
| Matt       | Keiser     | Keiser Southern Music, President                | 2019-05-03               |
| Catfish    | Keith      | Musician  | 2016-09-24               |
| Joe S.     | Keith      | Music Mart, co-owner                            | 2005-04-30               |
| Claudia    | Keith      | Music Mart, co-owner                            | 2005-04-30               |
| Richard    | Keldsen    | Saga Musical Instruments, Founder               | 2012-06-22               |
| Gordon     | Keller     | Gordon Keller Music, Founder                    | 2009-03-26               |
| Daniel     | Keller     | Get It In Writing, CEO                          | 2018-11-01               |
| Chris      | Kelly      | Peavey, Global Head of Artist Relations         | 2019-01-27               |
| Mark S.    | Kelly      | Band Director                                   | 2006-12-21               |
| Patrick    | Kelly      | Sound Control, Founder                          | 2005-07-10               |
| Andrew R.  | Kemble     | Kemble Piano-Yamaha Music, Managing Director    | 2005-07-10<br>2019-02-13 |
| Sabine     | Kemna      | Furore Verlad, Sales Manager                    | 2016-06-27               |
| Christoph  | Kemper     | Access Music Electronics, CEO                   | 2011-04-08               |
| Ernie      | Kenaga     | Selmer, Product Development                     | 2009-09-11               |
| Kern       | Kennedy    | Musician, Pianist for Early Rock and Roll       | 2006-09-23               |
| William    | Kent       | Kent Drum Company, Co-Founder                   | 2013-09-11               |
| Don        | Kent       | Organ Restorer                                  | 2018-03-17               |
| Kamau      | Kenyatta   | Musician  | 2018-07-17               |
| Lynne      | Kephart    | Kephart's Music Center, Co-Founder              | 2009-09-07               |
| Russell    | Kephart    | Kephart's Music Center, Co-Founder              | 2009-09-07               |
| Wendy      | Kephart    | Kephart's Music Center, President               | 2012-07-13               |
| Rusty      | Kephart    | Kephart's Music Center, President               | 2012-07-13               |
| Darrell    | Kersten    | Groth Music, Stock Room Manager                 | 2012-01-19               |
| Barney     | Kessel     | Studio Musician                                 | 1999-07-16               |
| Chuck      | Kessler    | Kessler & Sons Music, Founder                   | 2014-12-29               |
| David      | Kessler    | Kessler & Sons Music, Sales Manager             | 2014-12-29               |
| Jerry      | Keyawa     | Professional Drum Shop, VP                      | 2014-06-18               |
| Stan       | Keyawa     | Professional Drum Shop, VP                      | 2014-06-18               |
| Karrie     | Keyes      | Director, Sound Girls                           | 2020-01-18               |
| Thanh      | Kha        | Remo Inc., QC Inspector                         | 2014-12-11               |
| Joey       | Kibble     | Take 6, Vocal Member                            | 2013-01-25               |
| Mark       | Kibble     | Take 6, Vocal Member                            | 2013-01-25               |
| Ede        | Kidder     | Kidder Music, Co-Founder                        | 2012-03-22               |

| First Name     | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date |
|----------------|------------|--|----------------|
| James          | Kidder     | Kidder Music, Co-Founder                       | 2007-03-22     |
|                |            |  | 2012-03-22     |
| Lowell         | Kiesel     | Carvin Guitars, Founder                        | 2003-06-24     |
| Carson         | Kiesel     | Carvin Guitars, President                      | 2003-06-24     |
| Mark           | Kiesel     | Kiesel Guitars, President                      | 2019-04-23     |
| Gary           | Kilday     | GRK Manufacturing, Founder                     | 2007-01-17     |
| Eileen         | Kilday     | GRK Manufacturing, Secretary                   | 2007-01-17     |
| Frank          | Kilgard    | Kilgard Instrument Repair, Founder             | 2012-04-15     |
| Won Jung       | Kim        | Shimro Musical Instruments, President          | 2012-01-22     |
| Yoshinori      | Kimbara    | Yamaha, Former Executive                       | 2011-11-12     |
| Paul           | Kimbarow   | Musician                                       | 2016-07-01     |
| Jim            | Kincaid    | Kincaid's is Music, Former Owner               | 2018-06-21     |
| Steven         | Kinchen    | Hall Piano Company, President                  | 2015-03-19     |
| Little Freddie | King       | Musician, Songwriter                           | 2015-03-19     |
| Bob            | King       | Coast Wholesale, Former Sales and Marketing    | 2013-01-25     |
| Ken            | King       | Musician                                       | 2019-09-24     |
| B. B.          | King       | Musician, Guitarist, Blues Legend              | 2005-08-03     |
| Kerry          | King       | Musician, Guitarist                            | 2013-01-26     |
| Kaki           | King       | Musician                                       | 2017-10-21     |
| Richard        | King       | Musician, Cleveland Orchestra                  | 2016-10-04     |
| John           | King       | Zildjian Inc., Product Communications Manager  | 2006-11-09     |
| Gershon        | Kingsley   | Composer, Conductor                            | 2005-09-14     |
| Cornelia       | Kinzelmann | Ernst Schreiber Mouthpieces, Managing Director | 2019-05-15     |
| David          | Kirby      | Adam Hall, Executive Chairman                  | 2016-04-19     |
| Bill           | Kirchen    | Musician, Guitarist, Tele                      | 2011-10-19     |
| Lorna          | Kirchner   | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                    | 2011-09-09     |
| Donald         | Kirkendall | Electro-Voice, Former Advertising Executive    | 2002-07-14     |
| George T.      | Kirkwood   | Rodgers Instrument Corp., Engineer             | 2016-08-10     |
| Michael        | Kirman     | Steve's Music Store, Vice President            | 2015-01-21     |
| Mildred        | Kirschner  | NAMM, Office Manager (1946-1951)               | 2004-02-06     |
| Charles        | Kitch      | Sound Productions, Inc., CEO                   | 2014-05-01     |
| Neville        | Kitchen    | Maton Guitars, Managing Director               | 2017-08-30     |
| Linda          | Kitchen    | Maton Guitars, Director                        | 2017-08-30     |
| Stan           | Kitchen    | Studio Music Company, President, Co-Founder    | 2006-07-02     |
| Neil A.        | Kjos Jr.   | Neil Kjos Music Publishing, Past President     | 2003-08-25     |
| James          | Kleeman    | Karnes Music, Past President                   | 2000-07-19     |
| George         | Klein      | Record Producer                                | 2000-07-15     |
| Steve          | Klein      | Klein Acoustic Guitars, Founder; Luthier       | 2007-03-30     |
| Billy          | Klein      | Hybrid Studios, Co-Founder                     | 2017-01-17     |
| Gerhard        | Klier      | Luthier  | 2019-08-07     |
| Betty          | Kline      | Kline Music, Founder                           | 2013-11-29     |
| Penny          | Kline      | Kline Music, Manager                           | 2013-11-25     |
| Francois       | Kloc       | Buffet Group, President and CEO                | 2015-01-23     |
| Lauri          | Knapton    | Knapton Musik Knotes, Inc., President          | 2019-05-03     |
| Richard        | Knaub      | Rico Reeds, Past President, AMC Past President | 2007-03-24     |
| Alberto        | Kniepkamp  | Lowrey Organ, Former Engineer                  | 2005-01-18     |
|                |            |  | 2005-01-18     |
| Bob            | Knight     | C.G. Conn, Former Manager                      | 2014-08-09     |
| Herman         | Knoll      | Hal Leonard, Senior Vice President             | 2007-03-23     |
|                |            |  | 2010-12-15     |
| Arthur         | Knopp      | Musikhaus Arthur Knopp, Founder                | 2008-03-13     |
| Craig          | Knudsen    | Yamaha, Marketing Consultant                   | 2010-05-07     |

| First Name | Last Name         | Title   | Interview Date           |
|------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Keisuke    | Kobabyashi        | Audio-Technica, Director, Chief Marketing Officer     | 2015-01-22               |
| Yoshiaki   | Kobayashi         | Yamaha Corp. of America, Import Manager               | 2013-08-05               |
| Dan        | Kobida            | Ancott, Founder; Wurlitzer, Marketing Manager         | 2003-08-10<br>2006-01-21 |
| Martin     | Kobza             | Petrol Pianos, Product Manager                        | 2012-12-10               |
| Kim        | Koch              | Saied Music Company, Manager                          | 2018-12-12               |
| Greg       | Koch              | Musician, Method Book Author                          | 2014-01-24               |
| Ago (Alan) | Koerv             | Wurlitzer, CFO (1960-1981)                            | 2005-02-16               |
| Robert     | Koester           | Delmark Records, Founder                              | 2017-04-10               |
| Bob        | Kohl              | Long & McQuade, Print Purchasing Manager              | 2013-05-04               |
| Seah       | KokHwa            | Sandman Guitar Centre, CEO                            | 2018-01-26               |
| Stan       | Kolb              | Taylor Music, President                               | 2012-07-20               |
| Donald     | Koller            | Musicians Choice, owner                               | 2016-04-27               |
| Fritz      | Kollitz           | Fritz Kollitz Fine Tonewood, Founder                  | 2008-03-14               |
| Barrie     | Kolstein          | Samuel Kolstein & Sons Violin Makers, President       | 2008-02-28               |
| Akira      | Komaki            | Komaki Music, President                               | 2006-01-20               |
| Irena      | Komatar           | Lastra, General Manager                               | 2011-01-13               |
| Dirk       | Kommer            | European Music Company, Managing Director             | 2011-04-07               |
| Don        | Kong              | The Music Village, Manager                            | 2013-07-03               |
| Gabriela   | Konig             | Konig & Meyer, CEO                                    | 2019-01-24               |
| Martin     | Konig             | Konig & Meye, Co-Founder                              | 2004-04-02               |
|            | Kool DJ Red Alert | Pioneering DJ   | 2017-06-19               |
| George     | Koregelos         | Koregelos Flutes, Founder                             | 2009-07-22               |
| Angela     | Koregelos         | HW Products, President                                | 2017-01-18               |
| Botso      | Korisheli         | Music Educator, Composer                              | 2014-05-21               |
| Eugene     | Kornblum          | St. Louis Music, President                            | 2003-03-29               |
| Ted        | Kornblum          | Magnatone, President & CEO                            | 2015-01-25               |
| Gunter     | Korner            | JA Musik, Assistant Manager                           | 2008-03-18               |
| Artie      | Kornfeld          | Woodstock, Co-Creator                                 | 2017-07-13               |
| Mike       | Korpak            | Gibson Guitar Company, Manager of Parts<br>Department | 2012-09-30               |
| Mark       | Kortschot         | Legere Reeds, President                               | 2018-03-09               |
| Kay        | Koster            | Koster's Music, Founder                               | 2006-12-20               |
| Jerry      | Kovarsky          | KORG USA, Product Manager                             | 2005-01-21<br>2020-01-19 |
| Gayle      | Kowalchuk         | Alfred Music, Senior Keyboard Editor                  | 2014-09-03               |
| Tom        | Kowalczyk         | Kurzweil Sound, Artist Relations                      | 2007-03-01               |
| Peter      | Kowalczyk         | Jim Gamble & Associates, Engineer                     | 2015-09-18               |
| Al         | Kowalenko         | MIAC, Executive Director                              | 2007-01-21               |
| Dave       | Koz               | Musician, Saxophonist, Smooth Jazz                    | 2005-01-22               |
| John       | Kozar             | Piano Productions Press                               | 2010-06-04               |
| Roger      | Kraft             | Kraft Music, Founder                                  | 2016-02-18               |
| William    | Kraft             | Composer  | 2006-11-10               |
| Peter      | Kragh-Jacobsen    | Percussion Center Copenhagen, Owner                   | 2016-07-05               |
| Eddie      | Kramer            | Sales Representative                                  | 2010-07-30               |
| Billy      | Kramer            | Musician  | 2017-01-21               |
| Eddie      | Kramer            | Recording Engineer                                    | 2012-09-06<br>2002-01-19 |
| Gary       | Kramer            | Kramer Guitars, CEO                                   | 2009-09-10               |
| Joan       | Kramer            | NAMM, Secretary (1947-1949)                           | 2002-11-15<br>2003-02-06 |
| David      | Kramny            | PPV Media, President                                  | 2019-07-20               |

| First Name       | Last Name    | Title  | Interview Date           |
|------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|
| Thilo M.         | Kramny       | PPV Medien GmbH, CEO                               | 2004-08-27<br>2019-07-20 |
| Bob              | Kranendonk   | Shawnee Press, Sales Manager                       | 2011-05-01               |
| Irv              | Kratka       | Music Minus One, President and CEO                 | 2005-09-13               |
| Bernie           | Krause       | Musician, Synthesizerist                           | 2010-08-04               |
| Ted              | Kraut        | Canoga Music School, Owner                         | 2016-05-26               |
| Alberto          | Kreimerman   | Hermes Music, Founder                              | 2010-01-15               |
| Gladys           | Krenek       | Composer, Wife of Ernst Krenek                     | 2010-03-25               |
| Kathi            | Kretzer      | Kretzer Piano, Founder                             | 2012-03-24               |
| Albrecht         | Kretzschmann | JA Musik, Past Vice President of Sales             | 2004-05-04<br>2008-03-18 |
| Dale             | Krevens      | Tech 21, Vice President                            | 2015-01-25               |
| Robby            | Krieger      | Musician, Songwriters, The Doors                   | 2014-01-25               |
| John             | Krivit       | Audio Engineering Society, Former President        | 2016-01-22               |
| Dale             | Kroke        | B & J Music, Sr. VP, General Manager               | 2014-01-21               |
| Michael          | Kropp        | Kropp Sales, Inc., Founder                         | 2009-01-14               |
| Walther          | Kruger       | Author, Scientist                                  | 2008-03-18               |
| Jens             | Kruger       | Musician, Banjoist, Designer                       | 2011-08-24               |
| Ilja             | Krumins      | Gamechanger Audio, Co-Founder                      | 2019-01-25               |
| Ted              | Krumweide    | Story & Clark and Lowrey, Former Sales Rep         | 2003-08-10               |
| Art              | Kubera       | Kubera Music, Founder                              | 2013-04-30               |
| Michael          | Kubera       | Kubera Music, Former President                     | 2013-04-30               |
| Silvan           | Küeng        | Relish Guitars, Co-Founder                         | 2016-01-19               |
| Harold (Hap)     | Kuffner      | Kuffner International Inc., President              | 2007-07-29               |
| Duane<br>"Dewey" | Kuhn         | Rodgers Instrument Corp., President                | 2013-01-24               |
| Steve            | Kuhn         | Musician   | 1997-01-29               |
| Hans             | Kuhner       | Music Engraver                                     | 2007-04-02               |
| Dieter           | Kuhnl        | Kuhnl & Hoyer, President                           | 2008-03-17               |
| Rick             | Kukulies     | NuVo Technologies, Co-founder                      | 2007-08-01               |
| Bakithi          | Kumalo       | Musician, Bassist, Paul Simon                      | 2013-01-25               |
| Russ             | Kunkel       | Musician   | 2008-01-18<br>2019-01-27 |
| Stephen Doc      | Kupka        | Musician, Saxophonist, Tower of Power              | 2005-09-23               |
| Sergey           | Kupriyanov   | Sigma Guitars, Founder                             | 2015-01-22               |
| Yutaka           | Kurihara     | Toyo Case Company, Founder                         | 2014-11-18               |
| Tsunesaburo      | Kurosawa     | T. Kurosawa & Company, Chairman                    | 2011-01-13               |
| Uli              | Kurtinat     | Ulis Musik, Founder                                | 2011-04-08               |
| Ray              | Kurzweil     | Kurzweil Sound, Founder                            | 2007-01-20               |
| Nat              | Kusano       | Shinko Music Entertainment Co. Ltd., CEO           | 2019-01-24               |
| David            | Kutner       | Hammond Organ Company, Past President              | 2002-06-05               |
| Ron              | Kuykendall   | Saied Music Company, Band and Orchestra<br>Manager | 2018-12-12               |
| John             | Kuziel       | Gibson Guitar Company, Former Factory Worker       | 2012-09-30               |
| Milton           | Kyser        | Kyser Music Products, Founder                      | 2012-07-13               |
| Helene           | La Faro      | Relative, Sister of Scott LaFaro                   | 2007-01-18               |
| A.A. (Sid)       | La Grandeur  | La Grandeur Music, Founder                         | 2011-07-10               |
| Barbara          | La Mair      | Relative, Niece of Louis La Mair                   | 2004-03-26               |
| Sandy            | La Mantia    | Shure, Past President                              | 2005-07-25               |
| Gerry            | Labelle      | Yamaha, National Sales Manager                     | 2018-03-13               |
| Art              | Laboe        | Original Sound, Founder; Radio Broadcaster         | 2014-01-07               |
| Abraham          | Laboriel     | Musician   | 2017-11-10               |

| First Name | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| John       | LaBouve     | Goodell Music, President                                     | 2007-05-04     |
| Denis      | Labrecque   | DeLab Consulting   | 2016-09-24     |
| Tom        | Lacy        | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                                  | 2011-09-07     |
| Mike       | Ladd        | Mike Ladd Music, Founder                                     | 2010-06-18     |
| Doug       | Lady        | Hal Leonard Publishing, Senior Vice President                | 2014-05-28     |
| Stanley    | Lager       | Dale Pro Audio, Founder                                      | 2007-06-13     |
| Tom        | Lagomarsino | PianoDisc, Executive Vice President                          | 2010-08-02     |
| Michael    | Laiacona    | Whirlwind, Founder   | 2013-05-01     |
| Frankie    | Laine       | Singer, American Popular Music                               | 2000-11-12     |
|            |             |  | 1989-09-02     |
|            |             |  | 1994-09-15     |
| Doug Lee   | LaLonde     | Sherman Clay, National Sales/Marketing Manager               | 2015-10-09     |
| Tony       | Lalonde     | Player's Products, Founder                                   | 2007-01-21     |
| Peggy      | Lamb        | Heirloom Music, Founder                                      | 2009-07-18     |
| Kevin      | Lamb        | Studio Musician  | 2017-07-20     |
| Marvin     | Lamb        | Heritage Guitars, Owner and Co-Founder                       | 2005-06-09     |
| Joe        | Lamberti    | Lamberti Music, Managing Director & Product Manager          | 2017-08-29     |
| Joe        | Lamond      | NAMM, President/CEO  | 2006-05-31     |
|            |             |  | 2006-06-02     |
|            |             |  | 2011-06-02     |
| E. L.      | Lancaster   | Alfred Music, Senior VP                                      | 2014-09-03     |
| Burton     | Lane        | Songwriter   | 1989-03-10     |
| Wes        | Lane        | Freeman Companies, Client Solutions Director                 | 2019-01-22     |
| Lyndon     | Laney       | Laney Amplification, Founder                                 | 2010-01-16     |
| Morris     | Lang        | Lang Percussion, Founder                                     | 2007-06-07     |
| Ernst      | Lang        | Bruller Einlagen, Co-Founder                                 | 2018-04-13     |
| Paula      | Lang        | Bruller Einlagen, Co-Founder                                 | 2018-04-13     |
| Lisa       | Lang        | Band Director  | 2010-12-15     |
| Mike       | Lang        | Musician, Pianist  | 2012-06-19     |
| Pete       | Langdell    | Rigel Mandolins, Founder                                     | 2018-03-15     |
| Cliff      | Lange       | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent         | 2013-06-28     |
| Donald     | Langlie     | Popplers Music, President                                    | 2016-04-29     |
| Marty      | Lanham      | Luthier  | 2017-07-17     |
| Ernie      | Lansford    | Loud Technologies, Director of Sales                         | 2006-01-22     |
| Lenny      | Lanteigne   | Steve's Music, Drum Director                                 | 2015-01-21     |
| Pete       | LaPlaca     | LA Sax, Founder  | 2003-07-20     |
|            |             |  | 2020-01-17     |
| Gabriel    | Lara        | Co-Founder, Music Distribucion                               | 2020-02-15     |
| Ron        | Larcombe    | Audione, President   | 2011-01-12     |
| Roy        | Larrick     | Founder, Larrick Piano & Organ                               | 2015-07-03     |
| Neil       | Larrivee    | Zildjian, Vic Firth, Vice President of Drumstick and Mallets | 2019-01-24     |
| Jean       | Larrivee    | Larrivee Guitars, Owner                                      | 2007-07-28     |
| Bill       | Larsm       | Eckroth Music, Band Director                                 | 2012-07-21     |
| John       | Larson      | John Larson Sales, Owner                                     | 2012-01-22     |
| Larry      | Larson      | Larry Larson Music, Founder                                  | 2006-01-20     |
| Lloyd      | Larson      | The Lorenz Corp, Editor                                      | 2018-04-27     |
| Bertil     | Larson      | Wurlitzer, Accountant (1954-1987)                            | 2004-12-12     |
| Tim        | Laskey      | Wyman Piano Company, General Manager                         | 2014-08-08     |
| Grit       | Laskin      | Luthier  | 2007-06-23     |

| First Name     | Last Name        | Title                                      | Interview Date |
|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|
| Katinka        | Lathrop          | Buck's Music, Co-Founder                   | 2009-07-14     |
| Robert         | Laube            | Kimball Piano Company, Salesman            | 2006-04-05     |
| Paul           | Laubin           | A. Laubin Inc., President                  | 2013-10-11     |
| Sheryl         | Laukat           | Cannonball Musical Instruments, Co-Founder | 2009-04-30     |
| Tevis          | Laukat           | Cannonball Musical Instruments, Co-Founder | 2009-04-30     |
| Josef          | Lausmann         | Lausmann Musical, President                | 2008-03-17     |
| Tim            | Lautzenheiser    | Music Educator                             | 2006-07-22     |
| Charles F. Jr. | Lawing           | Strings & Things, Co-Founder               | 2008-06-24     |
| Terry D.       | Lawless          | Midi, Sounder, Musician                    | 2017-01-17     |
| Bill           | Lawrence         | Bill Lawrence Guitar Pickups, Founder      | 2005-02-24     |
| Hubert         | Laws Jr.         | Musician                                   | 2018-08-08     |
| Denny          | Lawson           | Denny's Instrument Service, Founder        | 2012-04-14     |
| Charles        | Lawson           | Lawson Piano & Organ Company, Founder      | 2013-03-19     |
| Arnie          | Lazarus          | FRAP, Founder                              | 2013-07-07     |
|                |                  |  | 2014-04-05     |
| Harvey         | Leach            | Luthier                                    | 2007-06-23     |
| Philip         | Leader           | All Right Music, Partner                   | 2015-01-24     |
| Yoko           | Leader           | All Right Music, Partner                   | 2015-01-24     |
| Larry          | Leberte          | Nuncie's Music, Past President             | 2003-03-26     |
| Larry          | LeBlanc          | Billboard Magazine, Canadian Bureau Chief  | 2017-06-15     |
| Bo             | Lebo             | New Education Options, Director            | 2013-01-26     |
| Francois       | LeDuc            | Editions Alphones Leduc, President         | 2007-03-22     |
| John           | Ledwon           | Musician, Organist                         | 2005-11-09     |
| Noel           | Lee              | CEO, Monster                               | 2020-01-16     |
| Jeff           | Lee              | Resurrection Drums, President              | 2014-02-12     |
| Frank          | Lee              | Tom Lee Music, President                   | 2011-11-08     |
| Betty          | Lee              | Tom Lee Music, Founder                     | 2011-11-15     |
| Wes            | Lee              | Mississippi Music, Repair Technician       | 2019-05-23     |
| Albert         | Lee              | Musician, Product Endorser                 | 2014-07-11     |
| Peggy          | Lee              | Vocalist, Songwriter                       | 1994-07-06     |
| Kenny          | Lee              | Tom Lee Music, General Retail Manager      | 2011-11-08     |
| Henry          | Lee              | Tom Lee Music Canada, President            | 2004-04-23     |
| Thomas         | Lee              | Tom Lee Music, Founder                     | 2011-11-08     |
| Dickey         | Lee              | Songwriter                                 | 2015-07-10     |
| John K.C.      | Lee              | Tom Lee Music, CEO, Vice-Chairman          | 2006-01-17     |
| David          | Leed             | Leed Representation, Co-Founder            | 2008-05-19     |
| Louise         | Leed             | Leed Representation, Co-Founder            | 2008-05-19     |
| Tracy          | Leenman          | Musical Innovations, Owner                 | 2018-06-29     |
| Andy           | Leftwich         | musician                                   | 2020-01-16     |
| Jim            | Lehmann          | Guitar Resurrection, Founder               | 2011-10-19     |
| Kyle           | Lehning          | Record Producer                            | 2019-07-18     |
| Jerry          | Leiber           | Songwriter, Half of Leiber & Stoller       | 2007-12-04     |
| Paul           | Leim             | Studio Musician                            | 2019-07-20     |
| Paul           | Leithold         | Leithold Music, President                  | 2009-09-08     |
| Teresa         | Leithold         | Leithold Music, Co-Owner                   | 2009-09-08     |
| Roger          | Leithold         | Leithold Muisce, Co-Owner                  | 2009-09-08     |
| Abbie          | Leithold-Gerzema | Leithold Music, Vice President             | 2009-09-08     |
| Jack           | LeMaire          | Musician, Guitarist                        | 2002-01-20     |
| George         | Lemus            | M Haus Lemus, President                    | 2009-01-18     |
| Stanley        | Leonard          | Musician, Timpanist Emeritus               | 2010-11-12     |
| Neil           | Leonard          | Berklee College of Music, Professor        | 2017-05-10     |

| First Name | Last Name  | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|------------|---|----------------|
| Jim        | Leonard    | Playground Music Center, Owner                                  | 2006-04-07     |
|            |            |   | 2007-03-23     |
| Tony       | Leonard    | Playground Music Center, President                              | 2011-03-30     |
| Alfio      | Leone      | Musikalia, Doctor in Economics                                  | 2006-03-31     |
| Karl       | Leong      | KHS America, CEO  | 2013-01-27     |
| Jay        | Leonhart   | Musician, Songwriter  | 2013-05-04     |
| Lance      | LeRoy      | Lancer Agency, Founder  | 2004-07-23     |
| Jack       | Lesberg    | Musician  | 1984-07-27     |
| Don        | Leslie     | Leslie Speaker, Inventor  | 2001-05-13     |
|            |            |   | 2004-01-21     |
|            |            |   | 2004-06-28     |
| Frank      | Lestina    | Band Director   | 2011-12-14     |
| Gary       | Leunberger | L. Leunberger & Company, Founder                                | 2017-02-28     |
|            |            |   | 2018-02-17     |
| Dan        | Levenson   | Musician, Banjoist  | 2011-03-11     |
| Floyd      | Levin      | Music Historian, Writer, Jazz Expert                            | 2002-03-21     |
|            |            |   | 2006-05-23     |
| Tony       | Levin      | Musician  | 2015-01-25     |
| Margaret   | Levin      | Chuck Levin's Washington Music Center,<br>Co-Founder            | 2009-03-27     |
| Robert     | Levin      | Chuck Levin's Washington Music Center, Former<br>Vice President | 2009-03-27     |
| Alan       | Levin      | Chuck Levin's Washington Music Center,<br>President             | 2009-03-27     |
| Lowell     | Levinger   | Musician, Songwriter  | 2017-02-05     |
| Harvey     | Levy       | Levy's Leathers Limited, Founder                                | 2005-07-24     |
| Ramsey     | Lewis      | Musician  | 2017-04-11     |
| Jack K.    | Lewis      | Conn Organ Company, Former President                            | 2011-05-01     |
| Kimberly   | Lewis      | George L's Musical Products, CEO                                | 2007-07-28     |
| George L.  | Lewis      | George L's Musical Products, Founder                            | 2004-07-26     |
| Terry      | Lewis      | Yamaha US, Past President                                       | 2001-09-21     |
| John       | Lewis      | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making<br>Music, Volunteer      | 2017-12-02     |
| Don        | Lewis      | Musician, Synthesizerist, Engineer, Inventor, LEO               | 2002-12-27     |
|            |            |   | 2004-01-20     |
| Melvyn     | Libman     | Libman Music, Founder   | 2013-11-29     |
| Howard     | Lieberman  | Bose Corporation, Product Engineer                              | 2019-07-18     |
| Becky      | Lightfoot  | Pender's Music Company, Sales Manager                           | 2010-04-16     |
| Neil       | Lilien     | Meisel Music Inc, President                                     | 2007-07-27     |
| Victor Jr. | Lillo      | Lillo's Music, Salesman   | 2013-01-26     |
| Les        | Lillo      | Lillo's Music, Owner  | 2013-01-26     |
| Victor Sr. | Lillo      | Lillo's Music, Founder  | 2013-01-26     |
| John       | Limb       | Oregon Catholic Press, President, Publisher                     | 2006-04-26     |
| Jeff       | Lindahl    | Consolidated Music of Barrington, Owner                         | 2009-09-09     |
| Stan       | Lindenbaum | North American Music, Sales Manager                             | 2010-01-13     |
| Rod        | Lindner    | Lindner Music, Co-Founder                                       | 2012-07-19     |
| Joe        | Lindner    | Lindner Music, President  | 2012-07-19     |
| Sally      | Lindner    | Lindner Music, Co-Founder                                       | 2012-07-19     |
| A. Russell | Lindquist  | Holcombe Lindquist Music, Co-Founder                            | 2007-07-27     |
| Sandra     | Lindsay    | Muso's Corner, Founder  | 2017-09-05     |
| Eric       | Lindsey    | Eric Lindsey Music, Founder                                     | 2019-02-13     |
| Elisabeth  | Link       | IGMF, Founding Member, Wife of Horst Link                       | 2019-08-04     |



| First Name      | Last Name        | Title  | Interview Date |
|-----------------|------------------|--|----------------|
| Larry           | Linkin           | NAMM, Past President/CEO                                       | 2001-04-02     |
|                 |                  |  | 2015-01-21     |
|                 |                  |  | 2003-06-13     |
|                 |                  |  | 2002-06-15     |
|                 |                  |  | 2004-06-17     |
|                 |                  |  | 2001-05-03     |
| Roger           | Linn             | Linn Drum Machine, Inventor                                    | 2005-01-20     |
| Buddy           | Linn             | United Service Companies, Vice President of the Western Region | 2019-01-27     |
| Sherry          | Linnerooth       | Eckroth Music, Former Store Manager                            | 2012-07-17     |
| Arthur W.       | Linter           | Winter Piano, Vice President of Finance                        | 2004-06-30     |
| Jack            | Linton           | JM Linton Woodwinds, President                                 | 2009-09-10     |
| Dr. Ruth        | Lion             | Relative, Wife of Alfred Lion, Founder of Blue Note Records    | 2003-10-20     |
| Michael         | Lipe             | Lipe Guitars, Founder  | 2016-01-24     |
| Susan           | Lipp             | Full Compass, Co-Founder                                       | 2010-01-15     |
| Jonathan        | Lipp             | Full Compass, Co-Founder                                       | 2010-01-15     |
| Dick            | Lippin           | Lippin Group, President  | 2016-01-23     |
| Evelyn          | Lipson           | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent           | 2007-11-28     |
|                 |                  |  | 2017-12-25     |
| Kurt            | Listug           | Taylor Guitar, Co-Founder                                      | 2011-07-21     |
|                 |                  |  | 2014-05-06     |
|                 | Little Willie G. | Wagamita Productions, President, Musician                      | 2019-01-24     |
| DJ Mean Gene    | Livingston       | Pioneering DJ  | 2017-06-19     |
| Jay             | Livingston       | Songwriter   | 1995-03-07     |
| Prenta          | Ljuccovic        | Steinway & Sons, Case Making                                   | 2017-06-21     |
| Michael         | Lloyd            | Record Producer  | 2006-01-21     |
| Jim             | Lo Duca          | Lo Duco Brothers, President                                    | 2010-01-15     |
| Günter          | Lobe             | Luthier  | 2019-08-06     |
| Richard B.      | Loberg           | Schmitt Music, Sales Manager                                   | 2004-04-15     |
| Kline           | Locher           | National Piano Traveler's Association, Past President          | 2004-01-15     |
| Jimmy "Cricket" | Lockard          | Hot Licks Guitar Shop, Pro Audio Manager                       | 2013-10-16     |
| William         | Locke            | C. F. Martin & Co., Former Sales Manager                       | 2007-08-26     |
| R. Thomas       | Lockie           | Rico Reeds, Past President                                     | 2003-08-28     |
| Don             | Loeffler         | Square Drum, Inventor  | 2010-02-03     |
| John            | Logan            | Logan Media Services, President                                | 2017-07-14     |
| Jae             | Logan            | Producer   | 2017-01-20     |
| Kenny           | Loggins          | Musician, Songwriter   | 2012-10-09     |
| Alfred          | Loib             | Bauer & Hieber, Manager  | 2011-04-07     |
| Don             | Lombardi         | Drum Workshop, Founder   | 2006-11-09     |
| Jack E.         | Long             | Long and McQuade, Co-Founder                                   | 2004-01-16     |
| Muriel          | Long             | Sales Associate  | 2015-01-24     |
| Jim             | Long             | Electro-Voice, Former Engineer                                 | 2010-05-13     |
| Manny           | Lopez            | Musician, King of the Cha Cha Cha                              | 2011-02-15     |
| Trini           | Lopez            | Musician, Designed a Gibson Guitar model                       | 2006-08-11     |
| Dave            | Lopez            | Odyssey Innovative, Director of Sales                          | 2019-03-14     |
| Dennis          | Lord             | SESAC, President   | 2006-04-26     |
| Linda           | Lorence Critelli | Music Services & Consulting, Owner                             | 2017-06-15     |
| Reiff           | Lorenz           | Lorenz Music Publishing, CEO                                   | 2016-04-30     |
| Ron             | Lorenz           | usbargainsound.com, President                                  | 2013-12-12     |

| First Name | Last Name      | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| Geoffrey   | Lorenz         | Lorenz Music Publishing, President                     | 2005-04-30     |
|            |                |  | 2016-04-30     |
| Harald     | Lorenz         | Harald Lorenz Tuning Pegs, Owner                       | 2019-08-06     |
| Ron        | Losby          | Steinway & Sons, CEO                                   | 2017-01-20     |
| John D.    | Loudermilk     | Songwriter   | 2014-07-16     |
| Tony       | Louscher       | Luthier's Workshop, Owner                              | 2019-08-22     |
| Joe        | Lovano         | Musician, Product Endorser                             | 2014-10-15     |
| Chris      | Lovell         | Strings & Things, Co-Founder                           | 2008-06-22     |
| Tony       | Lovello        | Musician product endorser                              | 2016-06-26     |
| Mundell    | Lowe           | Musician, Guitarist                                    | 2002-04-08     |
|            |                |  | 2014-06-11     |
| Terry      | Lowe           | Founder, Timeless Communications Corp.                 | 2020-01-19     |
| David      | Lowell         | Gemeinhardt Flutes, Factory Worker                     | 2011-06-16     |
| Bob        | Lozier         | Freeman Companies, Former Vice President               | 2007-01-18     |
| Carlo      | Lucarelli      | Roland Europe, Product Engineer                        | 2018-04-07     |
| Dave       | Luce           | Moog Music, Past President                             | 2013-04-30     |
| Brooke     | Ludwig Crowden | Relative, Granddaughter of William F. Ludwig           | 2009-01-16     |
| William F. | Ludwig II      | Ludwig Drum Company, Former President                  | 2002-07-09     |
| William F. | Ludwig III     | Ludwig Drum Company, Sales and Marketing               | 2009-01-16     |
|            |                |  | 2017-01-22     |
| Elizabeth  | Ludwig-Fennell | Ludwig Publishing, Former President                    | 2005-07-19     |
| Mary       | Luehrsen       | NAMM, Director of Public Affairs, Government Relations | 2011-02-02     |
|            |                |  | 2019-03-22     |
| George     | Lukas          | Lukas Music, Founder                                   | 2004-02-08     |
| Steve      | Lukather       | Songwriter   | 2015-05-12     |
| Robert     | Luly           | Inventor and Designer, Amplifier                       | 2003-01-18     |
| Frank Jr.  | Luppino        | Marketing Insights, Founder                            | 2004-12-14     |
| Tim        | Luranc         | Taylor Guitars, Repairman                              | 2012-05-31     |
| Norm       | Lurie          | Music Sales Australia, Former Managing Director        | 2017-09-07     |
| Charles    | Lusso          | Plant Manager, D'Andrea USA                            | 2020-01-15     |
| Brenda     | Lust           | Mississippi Music, Accounts Payable                    | 2019-05-23     |
| George     | Luther         | Rhythm City, Founder                                   | 2008-06-20     |
| Niclas     | Luthman        | Luthman/ 4 Sound, Founder                              | 2015-02-04     |
| Kurt       | Lutz           | Luthier  | 2011-04-04     |
| Annette    | Luyben         | Luyben Music, President                                | 2008-10-17     |
| Robert     | Lynch          | Music Industry Marketing, Founder                      | 2013-05-02     |
| George     | Lynch          | Musician, Guitarist, Rock                              | 2013-01-26     |
| Steve      | Lynn           | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                            | 2011-09-07     |
| Beth       | Lyons          | Band Director  | 2010-12-15     |
| Emilio     | Lyons          | Repairman  | 2017-05-08     |
| Joey       | Lyons          | Mayfair Music, Sales Rep                               | 2009-01-14     |
|            |                |  | 2013-05-04     |
| Anthony    | Macari         | Macari's Musical Instruments Ltd, Director             | 2014-09-29     |
| Michael    | MacDonald      | Harman Industries, JBL Vice President                  | 2009-01-15     |
| Ralph      | MacDonald      | Musician   | 2008-01-18     |
| Scott      | MacDonald      | L. A. Scots Pipe Band, Founder                         | 2016-01-21     |
| Mari       | Mach           | Gemeinhardt Flutes, Former Customer Service            | 2012-03-13     |
| Greg       | Mackie         | Mackie Designs, Founder                                | 2015-01-23     |
| Taylor     | Mackinnon      | PTG, Past President                                    | 2011-07-16     |
| Cathy      | MacLaughlin    | Cranes Music, Manager                                  | 2019-07-25     |
| Alan       | Macpherson     | Yamaha, General Manager                                | 2015-12-09     |
| Glenn      | MacRae         | Yorkville Sound, Vice President                        | 2012-02-26     |

| First Name | Last Name    | Title   | Interview Date           |
|------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|
| Steve      | Madaio       | Musician  | 2016-10-24               |
| Vidal      | Madinter     | CEO, Madinter Trade                                   | 2020-02-11               |
| Takaki     | Maeda        | Director of Marcomm, Casio                            | 2020-01-17               |
| David      | Magagna      | PRS Guitar, Director of International Sales           | 2014-01-26               |
| Diane      | Magagna      | Taylor Guitars, Director Internationals Sales         | 2014-05-06               |
| Bill       | Magee        | Musician, Guitarist                                   | 2005-04-01               |
| Skip       | Maggiora     | Skip's Music, Founder and President                   | 2007-07-27<br>2019-09-14 |
| Bob        | Magnusson    | Musician  | 2014-12-12               |
| Taj        | Mahal        | Musician, Songwriter                                  | 2016-06-12               |
| John       | Maher        | ACE Products, Marketing Director                      | 2010-06-18<br>2013-01-24 |
| Kevin      | Maher        | Music Inc., President                                 | 2014-01-25               |
| John       | Mahlmann     | MENC, Director  | 2010-01-15               |
| Daniel     | Mahoney      | Musicorp, President                                   | 2007-03-22               |
| Cyril      | Maillot      | CEO, SAVAREZ  | 2020-01-17               |
| Bernard    | Maillot      | President, SAVAREZ                                    | 2020-01-17               |
| Brian      | Majeski      | Music Trades Magazine, Editor                         | 2016-03-15               |
| Paul       | Majeski      | Music Trades, President                               | 2018-06-28               |
| Vivian     | Majeski      | Music Trades Magazine, Matriarch (Retired VP)         | 2016-03-15               |
| John       | Majeski Jr.  | Music Trades Magazine, Past Editor                    | 2003-01-13               |
| Charles    | Mallett      | Jim Gamble & Associates, Audio Engineer               | 2015-09-18               |
| Yngwie     | Malmsteen    | Musician, Guitarist, NAMM Show Regular                | 2008-01-18               |
| Bob        | Malone       | Yamaha, Director of Atelier Los Angeles               | 2010-03-01<br>2013-11-07 |
| Jacob      | Malta        | Malmark Inc., Founder                                 | 2007-06-11               |
| Ginny      | Mancini      | Society of Singers, Co-Founder                        | 2010-11-17               |
| Felice     | Mancini      | Mr. Holland's Opus Foundation, Executive Director     | 2010-11-17               |
| Johnny     | Mandel       | Composer  | 2009-08-26               |
| Scott      | Mandeville   | Tim's Music, President                                | 2010-08-02               |
| Al         | Maniscalco   | Buffet Group, Director Sales & Marketing              | 2015-03-21               |
| Larry      | Manley       | NAMM, CFO   | 2015-04-15               |
| Carl       | Mann         | Musician, Pianist, Early Rock                         | 2013-07-14               |
| Rose       | Mann-Cherney | Record Plant, Past President                          | 2015-05-13               |
| Jerry      | Mannery      | Mississippi Mass Choir, President                     | 2019-05-20               |
| Yasuharu   | Mano         | Tombo Musical Instruments Co., President              | 2006-10-14               |
| George     | Mantoan      | MMS Inc., President                                   | 2017-07-14               |
| Ron        | Manus        | Alfred Music, CEO                                     | 2014-09-03               |
| Iris       | Manus        | Alfred Music, Former Vice President                   | 2003-04-25<br>2014-09-03 |
| Morton     | Manus        | Alfred Music, Former President                        | 2003-04-25<br>2014-09-03 |
| Ray        | Manzarek     | Musician, Keyboardist, The Doors                      | 2008-12-08               |
| Amy        | Mao          | Diplomatte International Musical Instrument, Director | 2010-01-16               |
| Leigh      | Maples       | Fanny's House of Music, Owner                         | 2018-06-29               |
| Naomi      | Marblestone  | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent  | 2007-11-28               |
| Steve      | Marcantonio  | Audio Engineer  | 2017-07-18               |
| Joeko      | Marcellino   | Musician, Songwriter                                  | 2016-08-02               |
| Caito      | Marcondes    | Musician, Percussionist                               | 2010-11-12               |

| First Name  | Last Name  | Title   | Interview Date           |
|-------------|------------|---|--------------------------|
| Keith       | Mardak     | Hal Leonard Music Publishers, President                           | 2003-03-29<br>2009-01-14 |
| Amir        | Marghany   | T-Group, Director   | 2019-01-23               |
| Bob         | Margouleff | Recording Engineer  | 2016-11-07               |
| Daniel      | Mari       | Mari Strings, President   | 2003-09-12<br>2015-01-24 |
| Reese       | Marin      | Bellevue American Music, President                                | 2015-05-01               |
| Al          | Marinaro   | Marinaro Music, President   | 2011-01-11               |
| Sebastian   | Marine     | Composer  | 2020-02-10               |
| Vincent     | Marinelli  | Expert Woodwind Services, Inc., Founder                           | 2013-10-14               |
| Joe         | Marinic    | Shadow Electronics, Founder                                       | 2011-01-13               |
| Dean        | Markley    | Dean Markley Strings, Founder                                     | 2007-01-20               |
| Martha      | Markowitz  | Allen Organs, Wife of the founder                                 | 2005-09-11               |
| Steve       | Markowitz  | Allen Organs, President   | 2005-09-11               |
| Jim         | Marks      | Crown International, Former Product Engineer                      | 2018-08-18               |
| Julian      | Markson    | Markson Pianos, Chairman  | 2006-07-02<br>2019-02-13 |
| Rick        | Marotta    | Musician  | 2008-01-18               |
| Grace       | Marquette  | Loser's Music, Owner  | 2009-04-30               |
| Ronald      | Marquez    | Aquarian, President and Co-Founder                                | 2007-07-29               |
| Danny       | Marquez    | Chafin Music Center, Sales Manager                                | 2014-02-11               |
| Martin      | Marris     | Note Craft, CEO   | 2016-04-28               |
| Soledad     | Marron     | Remo Inc., QC Inspector   | 2014-12-11               |
| Ellis       | Marsalis   | Ellis Marsalis Music Center, Founder; Musician                    | 2015-03-21<br>2015-03-18 |
| Branford    | Marsalis   | Musician  | 2015-03-21               |
| Gil         | Marschner  | G. Leblanc, Accountant  | 2003-03-13               |
| Edward      | Marsh      | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent              | 2011-03-07               |
| Robert      | Marsh      | I DJ Now, President   | 2017-06-23               |
| Brian       | Marsh      | I DJ Now, Vice President  | 2017-06-23               |
| Wolf        | Marshall   | Musician, Method Book Author                                      | 2013-06-28               |
| David       | Marshall   | Sound Technology, Managing Director                               | 2014-10-02               |
| Jim         | Marshall   | Marshall Amplifiers, Chairman and Founder                         | 2002-07-21               |
| Dan         | Marshall   | Marshall Music, President   | 2012-01-18               |
| Gary        | Marshank   | Marshank Sales, President   | 2011-03-09               |
| Norman      | Marshank   | Marshank Sales, Past President                                    | 2011-03-09               |
| Neville     | Marten     | Future Publishing, Director                                       | 2014-10-01               |
| Bobby       | Martin     | Record Producer, Arranger   | 2011-03-07               |
| Jimmy       | Martin     | Musician, Guitarist, Bluesgrass Legend; Guitarist for Bill Monroe | 2004-07-22               |
| Jack        | Martin     | Wurlitzer, Piano Sales Manager (1959-63)                          | 2004-01-15               |
| Mike        | Martin     | Casio Musical Instruments, General Manager of Marketing           | 2017-07-14               |
| Don         | Martin     | C. G. Conn, Factory Worker, Bell Maker                            | 2018-08-17               |
| Hugh        | Martin     | Songwriter  | 2005-02-03               |
| Chris F.    | Martin     | C. F. Martin & Co., President                                     | 2007-01-20               |
| Hank        | Marvin     | Musician  | 2019-07-31               |
| Annekathrin | Mascus     | Breitkopf & Hartel, Head of Sales                                 | 2014-05-03               |
| David       | Mash       | Berklee College of Music, Retired Senior VP and Professor         | 2017-05-10               |
| Brent       | Mason      | Musician  | 2018-06-30               |

| First Name | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|------------|--|----------------|
| Dave       | Mason      | Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter                                  | 2007-02-23     |
| John       | Massa      | Selmer Company, Past Customer Service Manager                    | 2006-02-23     |
| Dominic    | Massaro    | JJ Babbitt, 4th Generation CEO in Training                       | 2018-08-17     |
| George     | Massenburg | Massenburg Design Works, Founder                                 | 2009-01-17     |
| Vince      | Massimino  | Mississippi Music, Teacher                                       | 2019-05-21     |
| Jacques    | Masson     | Cymbal Designer  | 2018-03-13     |
| John       | Masson     | Masson Music, Founder  | 2017-09-05     |
| Jerry      | Masters    | Recording Engineer, Studio Musician                              | 2017-07-20     |
| Jim        | Mathews    | Plus Four Marketing, Founder                                     | 2019-01-25     |
| Bill       | Mathews    | NAPBIRT, Executive Director                                      | 2012-04-15     |
| Max        | Mathews    | Bell Labs, Computer Designer and Innovator                       | 2007-03-29     |
| Kazuo      | Matsushita | Audio-Tecnica, President   | 2014-11-20     |
| Rente      | Matthei    | Furore Verlag, Publisher   | 2016-06-27     |
| Mike       | Matthews   | Electro-Harmonix, Founder  | 2006-01-22     |
| Earl       | Matzkin    | Geneva International, Founder                                    | 2013-06-05     |
| Patricia   | Maultra    | Hal Leonard Publishing   | 2014-06-30     |
| Marvin     | Maxwell    | Mom's Music, Owner   | 2018-06-29     |
| Beverly    | Maxwell    | Mom's Music, Secretary/Treasurer                                 | 2018-06-29     |
| Mark       | Maxwell    | Maxwells House of Music, Owner                                   | 2018-06-29     |
| Vera       | May        | Maton Guitars, Former Director                                   | 2017-12-07     |
| Scott      | May        | Hammond Organ Company, Artist                                    | 2015-01-25     |
| Billy      | May        | Composer, Arranger, Bandleader                                   | 2002-04-04     |
|            |            |  | 1994-11-16     |
| John       | Mayall     | Musician   | 2015-07-03     |
| Alois      | Mayer      | Haagston Brass Instruments, Founder                              | 2004-04-01     |
| Andres     | Mayo       | Audio Engineer   | 2016-01-21     |
| Bill       | Mays       | Musician, Pianist, Arranger, Pioneering<br>Synthesizer Performer | 2005-06-08     |
| Jimmy      | Mays       | Bill's Music House Inc., Manager                                 | 2009-03-26     |
| Frank      | Mazurco    | Steinway & Sons, Past Executive Vice President                   | 2004-08-25     |
| Stan       | Mazyck     | Stan Mazyck & Associates, Owner/NAMM Show,<br>Floor Manager      | 2018-07-17     |
| Rob        | Mazzella   | GMS, Vice President  | 2012-01-20     |
| David      | McAllister | Rhythm Tech, Director of Sales and Marketing                     | 2010-01-12     |
| Cecil      | McBee      | Musician, Bassist  | 2020-02-22     |
| Nicko      | McBrain    | Musician   | 2018-01-24     |
| Joe D      | McBrayer   | McBrayer Piano Company, Owner                                    | 2010-11-09     |
| John       | McBride    | Blackbird Studios, Founder                                       | 2017-07-18     |
| Christian  | McBride    | Musician, Music Educator   | 2015-07-18     |
| Vincent    | McBryde    | Selmer Company, Executive Vice President                         | 2008-01-19     |
| Les        | McCann     | Musician   | 2015-11-06     |
| Bryan      | McCann     | Instrumental Music Center, President                             | 2014-04-10     |
| John       | McCarthy   | Rock House Method, President                                     | 2014-07-19     |
| Ted        | McCarty    | Gibson Guitar Corporation, Past President                        | 2000-03-26     |
| Lloyd      | McCausland | Remo Inc., Vice President  | 2003-01-19     |
|            |            |  | 2007-01-19     |
| Pete       | McClelland | Hobgoblin, Gremlin, Managing Director                            | 2019-02-13     |
| Dave       | McCluskey  | Rushworth and Dreaper, Former Sales Manager                      | 2019-02-20     |
| Randy      | McCormick  | Musician   | 2015-07-13     |
| William    | McCormick  | Jordan Kitts, President  | 2004-06-19     |
| Charlie    | McCoy      | Musician, Harmonicaist   | 2008-06-19     |
| John       | McCrea     | McCrea Music, Founder  | 2011-03-14     |

| First Name      | Last Name    | Title  | Interview Date           |
|-----------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|
| Aidan           | McCullough   | Keynote Music Sales Ltd., Director                               | 2009-01-17               |
| Dave            | McCumiskey   | Music Sales, Sales Manager                                       | 2009-01-15               |
| John W.         | McDermott    | Gulbransen Piano, Piano Sales Manager                            | 2004-01-16               |
| Paul            | McDermott    | Hot Licks Guitar Shop, Founder                                   | 2013-10-16               |
| Ellen           | McDonald     | Hartland Music, President  | 2010-06-18               |
| Richard         | McDonald     | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former Executive Vice President | 2018-06-29               |
| James Boom-Boom | McDonald     | NAMM, Trade Show Floor Manager                                   | 2003-07-20               |
| Robert          | McDowell     | Ludwig Aeolian Music, Former President                           | 2002-01-19<br>2007-01-19 |
| Jim             | McDowell     | Ludwig Aeolian Music, Former Vice President                      | 2008-11-09               |
| Kay             | McDowell     | Ludwig Aeolian Music, Former Vice President                      | 2002-01-19               |
| Sheilah         | McDowell     | Piano Craft, Class leader & sales                                | 2016-04-27               |
| Linda           | McDowell     | Relative, Daughter of Robert and Kay McDowell                    | 2008-11-09               |
| John            | McEuen       | Musician, Guitarist, Nitty Gritty Dirt Band                      | 2004-03-06               |
| James           | McEvoy       | McEvoy Music, Founder  | 2007-11-30               |
| Malcolm         | McFadyen     | McFadyen Music, Past Store Owner                                 | 2013-03-22               |
| J. Scott        | McFadyen     | McFadyen Music, Past President                                   | 2013-03-22               |
| Bill            | McFadyen     | McFadyen Music, Past VP  | 2013-03-22               |
| Paul            | McGill       | Luthier  | 2014-07-19               |
| Anne            | McGinty      | Queenwood Music, Co-Founder; Composer                            | 2010-12-07               |
| Bob             | McGrath      | Sesame Street, Actor, singer and educator                        | 2006-12-19               |
| Paul            | McGuire      | Electro-Voice, Former President                                  | 2010-05-13               |
| Ray             | McKinley     | Musician, Bandleader   | 1994-06-02               |
| Danny           | McKinney     | Requisite Audio/Standal, Owner                                   | 2017-05-24               |
| Phil            | McKinney     | McKinney Music, President  | 2006-05-01               |
| Ben             | McKlveen     | PTG, Golden Hammer Winner  | 2011-07-16               |
| Claude          | McKnight III | Take 6, Vocal Member   | 2013-01-25               |
| John Jr.        | McLaren      | G&L Guitars, Vice President                                      | 2019-10-07               |
| David           | McLaren      | BBE Sound, Inc., President and CEO                               | 2019-10-07               |
| John            | McLaren Sr.  | BBE Sound Inc., Former President                                 | 2003-04-25<br>2003-09-20 |
| R. David        | McLaughlin   | Crown International, Former Sales & Marketing Manager            | 2018-08-18               |
| Don             | McLean       | Musician, Songwriter   | 2016-11-05               |
| Paul            | McManus      | CEO, MIA   | 2020-01-17               |
| John            | McMurray     | McMurray Music, Past President                                   | 2012-02-21               |
| Harmon          | McMurtry     | Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1965-1979)                                 | 2003-08-06               |
| William         | McNamara     | Thearle Music, Manager   | 2002-05-28               |
| Donez           | McNeely      | Key Account Manager, KMC Music                                   | 2020-01-19               |
| Big Jay         | McNeely      | Musician, Songwriter   | 2013-05-23               |
| Gordon          | McNelly      | Fields Piano, Manager  | 2018-01-30               |
| Marian          | McPartland   | Musician   | 1997-02-19               |
| Owen            | McPeck       | Rush's Music Store, Co-owner                                     | 2005-04-30               |
| Charles         | McPherson    | Musician, Saxophonist  | 2008-10-01               |
| Jeremy          | McQueary     | Paige's Music, President   | 2018-06-28               |
| Jesse           | McReynolds   | Musician, Mandolin, Bluegrass                                    | 2011-07-21               |
| Jay             | McShann      | Musician, Pianist, Big Band Leader                               | 2005-10-11<br>1994-07-27 |
| Larry N.        | McWilliams   | Educator, Trumpet/Jazz Studies, Ball State University            | 2016-10-06               |

| First Name            | Last Name       | Title  | Interview Date |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|
| Rob                   | Meads           | Technics, Concert Artist   | 2019-01-26     |
| Carlos                | Medina          | Medina Artigas S.A., Magma Music, Owner                                      | 2019-01-26     |
| Ralph "DJ<br>Ralph M" | Medrano         | DJ   | 2020-01-18     |
| Barbara               | Meeks           | President  | 2013-05-04     |
| Gerhard               | Meinl           | B&S GmbH, President  | 2004-04-06     |
|                       |                 |  | 2019-08-16     |
| Lothar                | Meisel          | Violin Maker   | 2006-06-30     |
| Paul                  | Meisenzahl      | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Senior Vice<br>President of Acoustic Brands | 2017-03-22     |
| Fred                  | Melk            | Fred Melk Music, President   | 2007-05-03     |
| Ruth Ann              | Melk            | Fred Melk Music, Co-Founder  | 2007-05-03     |
| Mo                    | Meloy-Palmateer | Mo's Fullerton Music, Founder  | 2009-08-19     |
| Daniel                | Melson          | Rock and Roll Plus, Founder  | 2016-07-08     |
| Joel                  | Menchey         | Menchey Music, President   | 2011-03-31     |
| Robert                | Menchey         | Menchey Music, Founder   | 2005-09-11     |
| Bill                  | Mendello        | Fender Musical Instruments, Former President                                 | 2010-12-06     |
| Howie                 | Mendelson       | Sam Ash Music, Executive Vice President of Stores                            | 2017-06-20     |
| Fernando              | Mendez          | Remo Inc., Lead Drumhead   | 2014-12-11     |
| David "DJ<br>Melo D"  | Mendoza         | DJ   | 2020-01-17     |
| Mary Jo               | Mennella        | Music Asset Management, Inc., CEO  | 2017-06-16     |
| Don                   | Menza           | Musician   | 2018-01-26     |
| K. Ethel              | Merker          | Holton Company, Product Design Consultant                                    | 2002-07-10     |
| Jim                   | Merod           | Bluport Recording, Founder   | 2017-08-16     |
| Alan                  | Merriam         | Merrian Music, President   | 2015-07-09     |
| Buddy                 | Merrill         | Musician, Songwriter   | 2011-02-15     |
| Tom                   | Merritt         | The Music Center, General Manager  | 2014-05-29     |
| Larry                 | Messerly        | Piano Technician   | 2015-07-17     |
| Hans-Peter            | Messner         | GEWA, President  | 2019-08-05     |
| William               | Metcalfe        | Schuttler Music, President   | 2003-07-18     |
| Rudi                  | Metzler         | Rock Shop, Founder   | 2008-03-16     |
| Helen                 | Meyer           | Meyer Sound, Executive Vice President  | 2019-08-09     |
| Tom                   | Meyer           | Meyer Music, Marketing   | 2017-01-21     |
| Ted                   | Meyer           | Meyer Music, Co-Founder  | 2010-01-16     |
| Gotthold              | Meyer           | Musik Meyer GmbH, President  | 2002-02-14     |
| Mike                  | Meyer           | Meyer Music, Manager   | 2017-01-21     |
| John                  | Meyer           | Meyer Sound Labs, Founder  | 2012-04-02     |
| Donna                 | Meyer           | Renner, Office Manager   | 2017-03-20     |
| Betty                 | Meyer           | Meyer Music, Co-Founder  | 2010-01-16     |
| Lloyd                 | Meyer           | Renner US, Past President  | 2003-03-30     |
|                       |                 |  | 2017-03-20     |
| Chris                 | Meyer           | Sequential Circuits, Engineer  | 2005-01-20     |
| Mitzi                 | Meyer-Phelan    | Meyer Music, Manager, North Location   | 2017-01-21     |
| Bernard               | Michaelson      | Hessy's Music, Manager   | 2011-04-16     |
| Sara                  | Michaelson      | Hessy's Music, Daughter of Founder   | 2011-04-16     |
| Jerry                 | Michelsen       | American Music Exchange Music Store, Teacher                                 | 2017-01-10     |
| Ron                   | Middlebrook     | Centerstream Publishing, Founder   | 2008-06-20     |
| Don                   | Middleton       | Don's Music Land, Founder  | 2010-01-15     |
| Bruce                 | Mihalek         | Pianocenter of the Rockies, Owner  | 2017-01-22     |
| Jun-ichi              | Miki            | Roland, CEO  | 2018-01-25     |
| Tim                   | Miklaucic       | Cordoba Music Group, CEO/Founder   | 2018-06-29     |

| First Name     | Last Name     | Title  | Interview Date           |
|----------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|
| Dominic        | Milano        | Keyboard Magazine, Former Editor                     | 2005-01-21<br>2009-01-17 |
| Jason          | Miles         | Composer   | 2016-01-23               |
| Butch          | Miles         | Musician   | 2017-05-28<br>1985-07-26 |
| Larry          | Miletich      | Music One Workshop, Co-Owner                         | 2012-07-16               |
| George         | Miletich      | Music One Workshop, Co-Owner                         | 2012-07-16               |
| Jeff           | Millar-Sax    | IMS Technologies, President                          | 2013-07-13<br>2014-07-17 |
| Matt           | Milldenbrandt | Milano Music, Office Manager                         | 2016-10-20               |
| Stanley        | Miller        | Audio Engineer                                       | 2013-11-23               |
| Robina         | Miller        | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Decent | 2008-06-13               |
| David          | Miller        | Mississippi Community Symphonic Band, Conductor      | 2019-05-20               |
| Mary           | Miller        | Crown International, Former Sales Rep                | 2018-08-18               |
| Sandra         | Miller        | Amro Music, Steinway Specialist                      | 2015-07-15               |
| W. (Mudge)     | Miller        | Trumpet Designer                                     | 2006-01-19               |
| Tom            | Miller        | Piano Gallery, President                             | 2017-03-20               |
| Dale           | Miller        | DJ Miller Music, Founder                             | 2011-07-23               |
| Dave           | Miller        | Buddy Rogers Music, President                        | 2012-07-14               |
| Tim            | Miller        | Mississippi Music, Manager                           | 2019-05-23               |
| Russ           | Miller        | Musician   | 2008-01-17               |
| M. Cam         | Miller        | Journalist and Music Educator                        | 2006-02-26               |
| Eddie          | Miller        | Musician   | 1984-07-27               |
| Brad           | Milliken      | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                          | 2011-10-12               |
| Steve          | Mills         | Crown International, Former Engineering Manager      | 2018-08-18               |
| Donald         | Mills         | Vocalist   | 1994-12-07               |
| Jackie         | Mills         | Musician, Drummer, Publisher                         | 2009-12-10               |
| Glenda         | Mims          | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Purchasing Manager     | 2010-06-23               |
| Myung-Sool     | Min           | Cosmos Corporation, President                        | 2007-01-17               |
| Yoichi         | Minagawa      | Moridaira Musical Instrument Company, Chairman       | 2011-01-14               |
| Don            | Minaglia      | Neil A. Kjos Pulishing, Music Editor                 | 2010-03-17               |
| Jim            | Minch         | Milano Music, Manager                                | 2016-10-20               |
| Luis           | Miranda       | Musician   | 2018-01-27               |
| Yvan           | Miron         | Stageline, Founder                                   | 2019-01-24               |
| Kevin          | Mitchell      | Writer   | 2017-01-19               |
| Lou            | Mitchell      | Musician, Trumpeter; Movie Studio                    | 2002-11-14               |
| Bruce          | Mitchell      | Hammond Keyboards Canada Limited, President          | 2007-08-27               |
| Danlee         | Mitchell      | Musician, Percussionist, Music Educator              | 2010-03-15               |
| Lawrence "Boo" | Mitchell      | Recording Engineer, Producer                         | 2016-06-24               |
| Don            | Mitchell      | Independent Musical Instrument Road Salesman         | 2002-07-20               |
| James M. E.    | Mixer         | Baldwin Piano Company, Former President              | 2004-10-01<br>2004-02-25 |
| Hiroshi        | Miyaji        | Miyaji Music, President                              | 2014-11-20               |
| Masashi        | Miyazawa      | Miyazawa Flute Company, Founder                      | 2010-01-14               |
| Vic            | Mizzy         | Songwriter   | 2009-03-11<br>1995-02-27 |
| Keb'           | Mo'           | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2016-06-21               |
| Gottfried      | Mockel        | Breitkopf & Hartel, Former Vice President            | 2008-03-14               |



| First Name              | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date           |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|
| Ron                     | Modell      | Band Director, Author                          | 2006-12-21               |
| Jonathan<br>"Sugarfoot" | Moffett     | Musician, Songwriter                           | 2019-12-03               |
| Ivan                    | Mogull      | Orchard Music, Founder                         | 2012-11-14               |
| Essra                   | Mohawk      | Songwriter                                     | 2019-07-21               |
| Franz                   | Mohr        | Steinway & Sons, Chief Concert Technician      | 2005-08-19               |
| Mike                    | Mohr        | Steinway & Sons, Director of Manufacturing     | 2017-06-21               |
| Paul                    | Monachino   | Mason & Hamlin, Factory Worker                 | 2013-05-01               |
| Enrico                  | Monaci      | ORLA, General Manager                          | 2015-01-25               |
| Kevin                   | Monahan     | Partner, Video 4                               | 2020-01-15               |
| Judy                    | Monk        | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                    | 2011-09-07               |
| Charlie                 | Monk        | Mayor of Music Row                             | 2015-07-10               |
| Gene                    | Mönnig      | Cadenza Music, Director                        | 2015-03-21               |
| Friedrich               | Mönnig      | Gebrüder Mönnig Company, Luthier               | 2018-04-14               |
| Klaus                   | Mönnig      | Holzblasin Instruments, Luthier                | 2018-04-14               |
| Wilhelm                 | Mönnig      | Holzblasin Instruments, Luthier                | 2018-04-14               |
| Mike                    | Montefusco  | Taylor Guitars, Vice President of Sales        | 2019-08-22               |
| Jonathan                | Montel      | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                    | 2011-10-09               |
| John                    | Monteleone  | Luthier  | 2017-06-23               |
| Chris                   | Montez      | Musician, Vocalist                             | 2020-03-02               |
| Antonio                 | Monzino     | Antonio Monzino & Figli, President             | 2003-01-16<br>2004-04-02 |
| James                   | Moody       | Musician, Saxophonist                          | 2002-04-08               |
| Doug                    | Moody       | Record Producer                                | 2008-05-02<br>2015-04-01 |
| Larry                   | Moody       | Gemeinhardt Flutes, Former Product Development | 2009-09-10               |
| Dr. Robert              | Moog        | Moog Synthesizer, Inventor                     | 2002-02-25<br>2005-01-21 |
| Michelle                | Moog-Koussa | Bob Moog Foundation, Executive Director        | 2009-08-28               |
| Phil                    | Moon        | Lynx Studio Technology, VP Sales & Marketing   | 2016-01-24               |
| Noel                    | Moore       | B & J Music, Former Executive General Manager  | 2018-08-14               |
| Bob                     | Moore       | Musician, Bassist                              | 2008-06-19               |
| Scotty                  | Moore       | Musician, Guitarist, Elvis Presley             | 2002-07-18<br>2003-07-19 |
| Diane                   | Moore       | Keyboard Cache, Founder                        | 2005-04-30               |
| Deacon John             | Moore       | Musician, Songwriter                           | 2015-03-19               |
| Clyde                   | Moore       | Crown International, Former President          | 2012-04-16               |
| Maudie                  | Moore       | Moore Inlay, Founder                           | 2012-04-17               |
| Tommy                   | Moore       | Kasuga International, Founder                  | 2007-03-20               |
| R. Duncan               | Moore       | Musician, Product Endorser                     | 2015-02-02               |
| Mike                    | Moran       | Record Engineer                                | 2013-10-08               |
| Linda                   | Moran       | Songwriters Hall of Fame, President/CEO        | 2013-06-12               |
| Airto                   | Moreira     | Musician, Percussionist                        | 2006-11-11               |
| Marty                   | Morell      | Musician, Drummer, Bill Evans                  | 2006-11-10               |
| Joe                     | Morello     | Musician, Drummer                              | 2007-06-08               |
| Fred                    | Morgan      | Fred's Repair Shop, Founder                    | 2011-07-11               |
| Tommy                   | Morgan      | Musician, Arranger                             | 2017-01-30               |
| John P.                 | Morgan      | Gem Stone, Sales Rep.                          | 2006-12-21               |
| David (Bud)             | Morgan      | Morgan Music, Founder; Music Retailer          | 2003-01-18<br>2004-01-17 |
| Stan                    | Morgan      | St. Louis Music, President                     | 2012-02-21               |
| Jay                     | Morgenstern | Warner/ Chappell Music Inc., Past VP           | 2005-11-15               |

| First Name | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date                         |
|------------|------------|--|--|
| Crystal    | Morris     | Gator Cases, CEO   | 2017-07-12                             |
| Shelly     | Morris     | Morris Music   | 2012-07-18                             |
| Gary       | Morris     | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                                      | 2011-10-12                             |
| Mark       | Morris     | Morris Brothers Music, Founder                                   | 2017-09-05                             |
| Donald D.  | Morris     | Electroplex Amplifiers, President                                | 2018-05-31                             |
| Mo         | Morrison   | Concert Producer   | 2013-11-23                             |
| Robert B.  | Morrison   | Music for All, Founder   | 2007-07-27<br>2019-07-18               |
| Dave       | Morrison   | Iso Acoustics, Founder   | 2018-03-09                             |
| Trevor     | Morrow     | Australis Music, Managing Director                               | 2017-09-05                             |
| Gary       | Morse      | Musician, Studio Musician, Pedal Steel Guitar                    | 2016-06-21                             |
| Ella Mae   | Morse      | Vocalist   | 1995-07-17                             |
| Peggy      | Morse      | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                                      | 2011-09-07                             |
| Steve      | Morse      | Musician, Product Endorser                                       | 2015-01-24                             |
| Brenda     | Mortimer   | Crown International, Former Production<br>Supervisor             | 2018-08-18                             |
| Gavin      | Mortimer   | Headline Music Ltd., Director                                    | 2005-07-10                             |
| Larry      | Morton     | Hal Leonard Inc., President                                      | 2012-07-12                             |
| Harold     | Moseley    | Big 3, Salesman  | 2006-12-07                             |
| Andy       | Moseley    | Mosrite Guitar Company, Co-Founder                               | 2012-02-23                             |
| Franz      | Moser      | Moser Klangwerksatt, Founder                                     | 2013-04-12                             |
| Bob        | Moses      | Wadia Audio, Founder   | 2019-01-27                             |
| Sam        | Mosley     | Musician   | 2015-07-14                             |
| Wayne      | Moss       | Cinderella Sound Studio, Owner, Studio Musician                  | 2017-07-17                             |
| Moze       | Mossay     | Moze Guitars, Founder  | 2018-08-28                             |
| Larry      | Moudy      | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former Senior<br>Vice President | 2017-03-22                             |
| Dave       | Mount      | MTS Products, Owner  | 2018-08-17                             |
| Jonathan   | Mover      | Drumhead Magazine, Editor-in-Chief                               | 2016-01-23                             |
| Lee        | Moyer      | Marty's Music, President   | 2013-03-23                             |
| Don        | Mozingo    | Mozingo Music, Founder   | 2013-12-12                             |
| Jeff       | Mozingo    | Mozingo Music, President   | 2013-12-12                             |
| Horst      | Mucha      | Hohner, Past President   | 2004-07-24                             |
| Bernhard   | Mueller    | Schott's Music, International Sales Manager                      | 2010-04-16                             |
| Jerry      | Muenchow   | Samick, Sales Manager  | 2010-08-31                             |
| Abdulla    | Muijers    | Room 2 Rock, General Manager                                     | 2019-01-25                             |
| Keith      | Mulholland | Musician   | 2019-08-01                             |
| Chris      | Mulkey     | Musician, Actor  | 2019-04-04                             |
| Michael    | Mullens    | NAMM, Intern   | 2016-10-30                             |
| Joseph     | Mullens    | Performance Music Center, Founder                                | 2017-05-08                             |
| Gerry      | Mulligan   | Musician, Arranger   | 1994-09-15                             |
| Clinton    | Muntean    | Mainline Marketing, President                                    | 2017-07-15                             |
| Hai        | Muradian   | Kaman Music, District Sales Manager                              | 2011-01-16                             |
| Greg       | Murdaugh   | Piano Craft, President   | 2016-04-27                             |
| Makoto     | Muroi      | Mijayi Musical Instrument Company                                | 2017-01-20                             |
| Jerome F.  | Murphy     | M. Steinert & Sons, Vice President                               | 2007-01-21                             |
| Donald     | Murphy     | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making<br>Music, Docent          | 2007-03-02                             |
| Paul       | Murphy     | M. Steinert & Sons, President; NAMM, Past<br>President           | 2001-07-21<br>2011-01-15<br>2017-05-10 |
| Frank      | Murphy     | Frailers, Owner  | 2019-08-08                             |

| First Name              | Last Name   | Title   | Interview Date |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|
| Brendan                 | Murphy      | M. Steinert & Sons, Vice President  | 2017-05-10     |
| Edward P.               | Murphy      | Harmony Media, LLC.   | 2006-04-06     |
| Roger                   | Murrah      | Songwriter  | 2009-07-17     |
| Paul                    | Musilli     | Buffalo Drum Outlet, Founder  | 2013-04-30     |
| John                    | Musselman   | American Way Marketing, President   | 2007-07-27     |
| Charlie                 | Musselwhite | Musician, Songwriter  | 2010-11-04     |
| Gary                    | Myers       | Sherman Clay, Salesman; Musician  | 2011-11-02     |
| Jerry                   | Myers       | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker   | 2011-10-13     |
| Richard                 | Myrland     | Wurlitzer, Manager (1953-81), Designer, 1050 Juke Box                                 | 2003-08-07     |
| Josephine               | Nadolny     | Selmer Company, Past Customer Service Manager   | 2006-02-23     |
| John                    | Nady        | Nady Systems, Founder   | 2010-01-15     |
| Chieko                  | Nakamura    | Ginza Jujiya, President   | 2011-11-14     |
| Takuya                  | Nakata      | Yamaha Corp. of America, President  | 2009-11-06     |
| Toyomasa                | Namikawa    | Teine Corp., Chairman   | 2011-11-12     |
| Toyoshi                 | Namikawa    | Teine Corp., President  | 2011-11-12     |
| Dick                    | Nash        | Musician  | 2016-03-30     |
| Graham                  | Nash        | Musician  | 2017-04-08     |
|                         |             |   | 2016-01-21     |
| Steven                  | Nathan      | Musician, Studio Musician   | 2016-06-25     |
| Randy                   | Navarre     | Northeastern Music Publications, Founder  | 2009-05-01     |
| Kim "DJ Arabian Prince" | Nazel       | DJ  | 2020-01-17     |
| Hans-Jurgen             | Nebel       | American Federation of Violin & Bowmakers, Founding Member                            | 2012-11-15     |
| Marcia                  | Neel        | Music Education Consultants, Inc, President   | 2010-12-16     |
| Mike                    | Neely       | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker   | 2011-10-12     |
| Bert                    | Neidhardt   | German American Trading, Founder  | 2007-01-21     |
| Chuck                   | Neitzel     | Deering Banjos, Factory Worker  | 2019-05-02     |
| George                  | Nellas      | Piano Planet, President   | 2017-01-20     |
| Sandy                   | Nelson      | Musician, Drummer, Early Rock   | 2012-11-18     |
| Paul                    | Nelson      | Producer, Musician  | 2017-01-17     |
| Frank K.                | Nelson      | Yamaha, Consultant, Arranger  | 2004-01-27     |
| Matthew                 | Nelson      | Musician  | 2018-06-30     |
| Rick                    | Nelson      | Nelson International Associates, Founder  | 2017-05-08     |
| Scott                   | Nelson      | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Director of Operations                                  | 2016-06-22     |
| Gunnar                  | Nelson      | Musician  | 2018-06-30     |
| Frantisek               | Nemecek     | Association of the Musical Instrument Makers of the Czech Republic, Managing Director | 2011-04-07     |
| Ira                     | Nepus       | Musician, Method Book Author  | 2015-01-23     |
| Michael                 | Nesmith     | Musician  | 2019-01-22     |
| Sammy                   | Nestico     | Composer, Arranger  | 2002-04-04     |
|                         |             |   | 2012-01-22     |
|                         |             |   | 2004-04-17     |
| Patrick                 | Nettesheim  | Guitars for Vets, Co-Founder  | 2019-01-23     |
| Robert                  | Neu         | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Finance Manager   | 2012-04-21     |
| Ethan                   | Neuburg     | Alfred Music, Arranger/Editor   | 2014-02-13     |
| Rudolf                  | Neudörfer   | Bow Maker   | 2019-08-06     |
| Rupert                  | Neve        | Rupert Neve Designs, Founder  | 2008-11-06     |
| Floyd                   | Newman      | Musician  | 2015-07-15     |

| First Name                 | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date           |
|----------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|
| Michael                    | Newman     | Gravity Strings, Tech & Internet Sales                         | 2016-04-30               |
| Crazy Pete                 | Newport    | Breedlove Guitar Company, Former President                     | 2010-01-16               |
| Michael                    | Newsom     | L.R. Baggs, Marketing Director                                 | 2019-01-23               |
| Herbert                    | Newton     | Newton's Piano, Founder  | 2005-09-08               |
| Qian                       | Ni         | Eastman Music Company, President                               | 2013-01-23               |
| Dave                       | Nicholas   | Organ Salesman   | 2020-01-27               |
| Les                        | Nicholas   | Estey Organ Company, Former Engineer                           | 2011-10-15               |
| Rick                       | Nielsen    | Musician   | 2017-04-09               |
| Prescott                   | Niles      | Musician, Bassist  | 2007-01-18               |
| Nazareth "DJ<br>Rettmatic" | Nirza      | DJ   | 2020-01-17               |
| Takeomi                    | Nishimura  | Suzuki Musical Instruments, Director of Sales                  | 2018-01-26               |
| Money Mark                 | Nishita    | Musician, Keyboardist, Composer                                | 2009-08-29               |
| Larry                      | Nitka      | Sam Ash Music, Manager Special Projects                        | 2017-06-20               |
| John                       | Nitzinger  | Songwriter, Musician   | 2014-05-02               |
| Greg                       | Niven      | Sound Technology, Sales Director                               | 2019-02-12               |
| Nick                       | Nixon      | Musician   | 2016-06-25               |
| Leo                        | Nocentelli | Musician, Songwriter   | 2020-01-17               |
| Beverly                    | Noga       | Hebewillen Publishing, Partner                                 | 2020-03-03               |
| Jose                       | Nogueira   | Owner, Americo Nogueira  | 2020-02-07               |
| Paulo                      | Nogueira   | Co-Owner, Americo Nogueira LDA                                 | 2020-01-19               |
| H. John                    | Nonaka     | Nonaka Boeki Company., Ltd, CEO                                | 2019-01-23               |
| Hideo                      | Nonaka     | Nonaka Boeki Company, Chairman                                 | 2006-10-17               |
| Thomas                     | Nordegg    | Guitar Technician  | 2017-01-17               |
| Erik                       | Norlander  | Musician, Keyboardist  | 2009-08-29               |
| Jim                        | Norris     | Norris Whitney Communications, President                       | 2008-06-22               |
| Red                        | Norvo      | Musician, Songwriter   | 1994-11-05               |
| Chris                      | Noyes      | Berklee College of Music, Associate Professor                  | 2017-05-10               |
| Glenn                      | Noyes      | Guitar Center, Director of Merchandise Drums and<br>Percussion | 2019-01-23               |
| Michael                    | Nugent     | Norlin Industries Corp., Past President                        | 2007-06-07               |
| Brian                      | Nunney     | Roland UK, Past President                                      | 2012-03-22               |
| Jimmy                      | Nutt       | Nutt House Studios, President                                  | 2015-07-14               |
| Jozef                      | Nuyens     | Castle Studios, Founder  | 2016-06-22               |
| Flip                       | Oakes      | Musician, Trumpeter; Horn Designer and<br>Manufacturer         | 2004-12-06<br>2005-02-17 |
| Tom                        | Oberheim   | Oberhiem Electronics, Founder                                  | 2005-01-23<br>2012-01-22 |
| Kenny                      | O'Brien    | Music & Arts Center, President                                 | 2011-03-31               |
| Tim                        | O'Brien    | Taylor Guitars, Vice President of Marketing                    | 2019-08-22               |
| Lee                        | O'Connor   | Musician, Trombonist, Big Bands                                | 2000-08-24               |
| Ken                        | Oda        | Fender Asia, Former Director                                   | 2014-11-16               |
| Richard                    | O'Donnell  | Yamaha, Former Vice President                                  | 2010-04-22               |
| Michael                    | O'Dorn     | Mel Bay Publications, Method Book Author                       | 2019-12-04               |
| Yukio                      | Ohashi     | Prima Gakki, Chairman  | 2006-10-13               |
| Hiroaki                    | Oh-oka     | Japan Traditional Music Instrument Co., President              | 2014-11-23               |
| Hiroo                      | Okabe      | Yamaha, Vice President   | 2009-11-06               |
| Ryo                        | Okamoto    | Musician   | 2015-01-23               |
| Ryoji                      | Okamoto    | Kiwaya Musical Instrument, Chairman                            | 2006-10-15               |
| Milton                     | Okun       | Cherry Lane Music Publishers, Founder                          | 2006-09-22               |
| Jamie                      | Oldaker    | Musician, Product Endorser                                     | 2018-12-13               |
| Spooner                    | Oldham     | Songwriter, Studio Musician                                    | 2017-07-20               |

| First Name  | Last Name   | Title   | Interview Date |
|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|
| Bob         | Olhsson     | Motown Records, Recording Engineer                | 2014-07-18     |
| Lokesh      | Oli         | Founder, Oliz Store                               | 2020-01-16     |
| Grassella   | Oliphant    | Musician, Drummer                                 | 2007-06-10     |
| Jess        | Oliver      | Ampeg, Product Engineer                           | 2005-01-22     |
| Terry       | Oliver      | Musician  | 2019-09-24     |
| Hector      | Olivera     | Musician, Product Endorser                        | 2012-01-22     |
| Pauline     | Oliveros    | Composer, Electronic Muisc                        | 2016-03-16     |
| Charlie     | Ollmann     | Music Connection Inc., Founder                    | 2013-01-18     |
| David       | O'Loughlin  | Fender Australia, Former Manager                  | 2017-09-07     |
| Margaret    | O'Loughlin  | Fender Australia, Former Director                 | 2017-09-07     |
| Stephen     | Olsen       | Blues Angel Music, General Manager                | 2018-01-25     |
| Dave        | Olsen       | Online Sheet Music, VP/Publisher                  | 2013-05-04     |
| Bob         | Olsen       | Lowrey Organ, Former Export Manager               | 2018-08-19     |
| Mike        | Olsen       | West Side Machine, President                      | 2015-02-10     |
| Dale        | Olson       | FE Olds, Inc. -Director of Research               | 2014-01-10     |
|             |             |   | 2015-10-27     |
| Jerry       | Olson       | The Music Store, Past Owner                       | 2013-05-24     |
| Michael     | Omartian    | Producer, Musician                                | 2017-07-14     |
| Cristiano   | Onerati     | Onerati Music, Owner                              | 2018-04-09     |
| Alessandro  | Onerati     | Onerati Music, Owner                              | 2018-04-09     |
| Matanya     | Ophee       | Editions Orphee, President                        | 2013-04-12     |
| Dave        | Oppenheim   | Opcode Systems, Founder                           | 2012-01-22     |
| Steve       | Oppenheimer | Electronic Musician, Editor                       | 2010-01-13     |
| John        | Oram        | EQ Innovator                                      | 2006-06-30     |
| Alex        | Ordonez     | Alfred Music, Vice President, Sales and Marketing | 2019-05-03     |
| John        | O'Reilly    | Alfred Music, Editor, Composer                    | 2014-01-20     |
|             | Orianthi    | Musician, Product Endorser                        | 2019-01-25     |
| Don         | Oriolo      | Oriolo Guitar Company, Founder                    | 2010-06-20     |
| Christopher | Oroc        | DJ  | 2020-01-18     |
| "DJ Babu"   |             |   |                |
| Gil         | Orr         | Musician, Guitarist                               | 2004-06-06     |
|             |             |   | 2004-08-14     |
| Anthony     | Ortega      | Musician  | 2015-04-15     |
| Mary        | Ortigara    | Ortigara's Musicville, Co-Owner                   | 2018-08-20     |
| Mario       | Ortigara    | Ortigara's Musicville, Co-Owner                   | 2018-08-20     |
| Mike        | Ortigara    | Ortigara's Musicville, Piano Technician           | 2018-08-20     |
| Bobby       | Osborne     | Musician, Osborne Brothers                        | 2011-07-21     |
| Sonny       | Osborne     | Musician, Osborne Brothers                        | 2008-06-23     |
| Sean        | O'Shea      | Kawai, Marketing                                  | 2017-01-22     |
| Jerry       | Osiecki     | Osiecki's Music, Co-owner                         | 2005-09-12     |
| Harry       | Osiecki     | Osiecki's Music, Co-owner                         | 2005-09-12     |
| Lee         | Oskar       | Lee Oskar Harmonicas, Inc., President             | 2002-07-21     |
|             |             |   | 2018-06-28     |
| Fred        | Oster       | Vintage Instruments, Founder                      | 2019-04-12     |
| Walt        | Ostermeyer  | Flavor Reeds, Founder                             | 2003-07-20     |
| Tom         | Ostrander   | Colonial Music, Inc, Founder                      | 2006-07-16     |
| Todd        | Ostrander   | Tectonic Audio Labs, CEO                          | 2016-01-19     |
| Ray         | Ostwald     | Band Director                                     | 2011-12-19     |
| George      | Osztreicher | British Music Strings, Founder                    | 2005-07-11     |
| Tom         | Ott         | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                       | 2011-09-09     |
| Bryan       | Ottens      | President, Peter E. Schmitt Co.                   | 2020-01-14     |
| Mike        | Overlin     | Yamaha, Worship Music Manager                     | 2015-12-09     |

| First Name       | Last Name  | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------------|------------|---|----------------|
| Chip             | Owen       | Fox Bassoon Company, Former Product Engineer      | 2012-04-15     |
| James            | Owen       | La Jolla Music, Teacher                           | 2016-07-29     |
| Harold           | Owens      | MusiCares Foundation, Senior Director             | 2017-01-17     |
| Perry            | Owoo       | Xstacy Audio Solutions, Founder & CEO             | 2018-01-24     |
| Carole           | Ozanian    | Carole Ozanian Associates, President              | 2009-01-15     |
| Tim              | Page       | Buffalo Brothers Guitars, Co-Founder              | 2012-03-15     |
| John             | Page       | Fender Custom Shop, Co-Founder                    | 2003-10-04     |
| Robert           | Page       | Buffalo Brothers Guitars, Co-Founder              | 2012-03-15     |
| Patti            | Page       | Vocalist  | 1995-09-25     |
| Scott            | Page       | Musician, Ignited Network, CEO                    | 2016-01-19     |
| Warner           | Paige      | Paige Music, Past President                       | 2004-04-23     |
| Bill             | Paige      | Heritage Guitars, Co-Founder                      | 2016-01-21     |
| George           | Pajon      | Musician  | 2016-01-19     |
| Roger            | Palmateer  | Mo's Fullerton Music Centers, Vice President      | 2009-08-19     |
| Earl             | Palmer     | Musician, Drummer, Rock                           | 2002-08-03     |
|                  |            |   | 2002-08-03     |
| Robert           | Palmer     | United Musical Instrument, Inc., Past President   | 2002-07-11     |
| Russell          | Palmer     | Alesis, Co-Founder                                | 2010-04-21     |
| Jeri             | Palumbo    | Audio Engineer                                    | 2020-01-16     |
| Frank            | Pampanella | PM Music Center, Owner                            | 2016-01-23     |
| Kim              | Pang       | VP APAC Region, Zildjian                          | 2020-01-15     |
| Dick             | Papalia    | Ottawa Pianos, Owner                              | 2018-01-27     |
| Jyotindra        | Parekh     | Rice Music House, Owner                           | 2013-07-13     |
| Ken              | Parker     | Parker Guitars, Founder                           | 2010-06-07     |
| Marlene          | Parker     | Separk Music, Vice President                      | 2007-05-05     |
| Drew             | Parker     | Separk Music, President                           | 2007-05-05     |
| Willie "Bam Bam" | Parker     | Musician  | 2019-01-25     |
| Ray              | Parker Jr. | Songwriter, Musician                              | 2015-01-25     |
| Christopher      | Parks      | Quilter Amplifiers, CEO                           | 2017-01-17     |
| Thomas           | Parnell    | New Generation Marketing, President               | 2011-01-15     |
| Alan             | Parsons    | Recording Engineer, Musician                      | 2011-01-15     |
| Kurt             | Pasch      | The Music Man, Former Owner                       | 2015-06-20     |
| Karl             | Pasch      | The Music Man, Owner                              | 2015-06-23     |
| Vito             | Pascucci   | G. Leblanc Corp., Past President                  | 2003-02-27     |
| Leon             | Pascucci   | G. Leblanc Corp., Former President                | 2011-03-08     |
| Phil             | Passin     | Micro Musical Products, Founder                   | 2014-11-14     |
| Tim              | Paul       | Piano Trends, Owner                               | 2018-01-26     |
| Michael          | Paul       | Gamble Sound, Shop Foreman                        | 2015-09-19     |
| Les              | Paul       | Musician, Guitarist, Inventor; Music Legend       | 2001-11-13     |
|                  |            |   | 1994-09-15     |
|                  |            |   | 1984-10-14     |
| Howard R.        | Paul       | Benedetto Guitars, President & CEO                | 2018-01-26     |
| Barbara          | Paulsen    | Spoiled By Technology, Co-Founder                 | 2010-01-12     |
| Jim              | Paulsen    | The Music Center, President                       | 2014-05-29     |
| Walter           | Paulus     | Werner Paulus Compnay, President                  | 2018-04-13     |
| Victor C.        | Pavona     | ETA Systems, President                            | 2004-07-24     |
| Tom              | Paxton     | Songwriter, Musician                              | 2017-03-31     |
| Jeremy           | Payne      | On-Stage, Band Director/National Accounts Manager | 2018-01-24     |
| Lee              | Paynter    | JW Pepper, Chief Operating Officer                | 2015-07-13     |
| John             | Payton     | F. Payton & Sons, Managing Director               | 2017-09-08     |

| First Name | Last Name  | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|------------|---|----------------|
| Paul       | Peace      | Community Professional Loudspeakers, Senior Director of Engineering | 2019-04-12     |
| Rick       | Peale      | Saied Music company, Sales Manager                                  | 2018-12-12     |
| Stephen    | Pearl      | Stage Stars Records, President                                      | 2018-04-27     |
| Alan R.    | Pearlman   | ARP Instruments Inc., Founder                                       | 2006-07-05     |
| Allan      | Pearlman   | KORG USA, District Sales Manager                                    | 2008-01-18     |
| Sir John   | Pearse     | Breezy Ridge Strings, Founder; Musician                             | 2004-04-04     |
| Jack       | Pearson    | Musician, Guitarist   | 2013-07-13     |
| Bruce      | Pearson    | Method Book Author  | 2017-03-22     |
| Curtis B.  | Pearson    | Curtis Pearson's Music, Founder                                     | 2003-08-09     |
| Gus        | Pearson    | Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1966-1981)                                    | 2003-08-08     |
| Rick       | Peate      | Peate's Music, President  | 2018-03-13     |
| Hartley    | Peavey     | Peavey Corporation, President and CEO                               | 2002-01-20     |
|            |            |   | 2014-07-17     |
|            |            |   | 2019-05-22     |
| Kathy      | Peck       | H. E. A. R., Founder  | 2008-01-17     |
| Scott      | Peck       | Pecknel Music, President  | 2012-07-12     |
| Nick       | Peck       | Pecknel Music, Past President                                       | 2003-05-06     |
|            |            |   | 2005-09-08     |
|            |            |   | 2011-07-19     |
| John       | Pedersen   | Pedersen Band & Orchestra, Partner                                  | 2016-05-27     |
| Nedra      | Pedersen   | Pedersen Band & Orchestra, Partner                                  | 2016-05-27     |
| Tom        | Pedrini    | Pedrini's Music Store, Owner  | 2001-05-16     |
| Bruno      | Pedrini    | Pedrini, Founder  | 2006-02-28     |
| Vicki      | Pedrini    | Pedrini's Music Store, Owner  | 2001-05-16     |
| Steve      | Peer       | Crown International, Former Production Manager and Division Manager | 2018-08-18     |
| Naomi      | Peer       | Conn-Selmer, Office Worker  | 2011-09-08     |
| Ralph II   | Peer       | Peermusic, Chairman/CEO   | 2016-04-18     |
| Sandy      | Peffley    | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker   | 2011-09-09     |
| Dave       | Pell       | Musician, Saxophonist, Band Leader                                  | 2005-10-19     |
|            |            |   | 2016-01-19     |
| Jerry      | Pellegrino | Pellegrino Music Center, President                                  | 2010-01-14     |
| Hyman      | Peller     | On the Road Marketing, Founder                                      | 2017-05-09     |
| Bernice    | Pelmeare   | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker   | 2011-09-07     |
| Chris      | Pelonis    | Pelonis Sound and Acoustics, Inc., President                        | 2014-05-22     |
| Andy       | Penn       | Andy Penn's Drum and Guitar World, Founder                          | 2016-06-14     |
| Rudy       | Pensa      | Rudy's Music Stop, Founder  | 2008-02-27     |
| Dave       | Pensado    | Pensado's Place, Founder  | 2015-01-22     |
| Peter M.   | Perez      | Steinway & Sons, Past President                                     | 2006-02-25     |
| Rudy       | Perez      | Beach House Studios, Founder  | 2017-06-14     |
| Robert     | Perine     | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former Graphic Designer            | 2003-11-17     |
| Walter     | Perkins    | Musician  | 1997-01-29     |
| Cal        | Perkins    | Harman Industries, JBL Product Engineer                             | 2016-08-10     |
| Chuck      | Perl       | Ambico Inc., Founder  | 2017-06-23     |
| Bruce      | Perrin     | Barnes & Mullins, Managing Director                                 | 2011-04-09     |
| Toni       | Perrine    | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer             | 2012-03-15     |
| Jerome     | Perrod     | Buffet Group, CEO   | 2015-01-23     |
| Sylvia     | Perry      | Peripole-Bergerault, Inc., Executive Director                       | 2005-01-19     |
| Roman      | Perschon   | Lewitt Microphones, CEO   | 2016-01-19     |

| First Name | Last Name    | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| Eric       | Persing      | Spectrasonics, Founder                               | 2011-09-15     |
| Houston    | Person       | Musician, Saxophonist                                | 2006-02-24     |
| Joe        | Pestka       | Freeman Companies, Senior Client Solutions Director  | 2019-01-22     |
| Jim        | Petercsak    | PAS, Past President, Music Educator                  | 2011-01-14     |
| Jim        | Peterik      | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2018-01-25     |
| Gordon B.  | Peters       | Musician, Percussionist                              | 2004-12-13     |
| Marybeth   | Peters       | U.S. Government, Register of Copyrights              | 2006-04-27     |
| Michael    | Peters       | Messe Frankfurt, Former Director                     | 2019-05-16     |
| Alan       | Peters       | Musician   | 2019-08-01     |
| George     | Petersen     | Mix Magazine, Former Editor                          | 2006-01-20     |
| William    | Petersen     | Selmer Company, Past President                       | 2002-07-13     |
| Scott      | Peterson     | Peterson Electro-Musical Products, President         | 2013-01-26     |
| Ricky      | Peterson     | Musician   | 2019-09-09     |
| Jim        | Peterson     | La Jolla Music, Founder                              | 2016-07-29     |
| Paul       | Peterson     | Promoter   | 2016-01-24     |
|            |              |  | 2017-05-23     |
| Don        | Peterson     | Crown International, Former Customer Service Manager | 2018-08-18     |
| Jan        | Petrof       | Petrof Piano Company, Past President                 | 2012-12-10     |
| Zuzana     | Petrofova    | Petrof Piano Company, President                      | 2012-12-10     |
| Michael    | Pettersen    | Shure, Corporate Historian                           | 2005-07-25     |
|            |              |  | 2013-12-09     |
| Robert     | Petteruti    | Twin City Music, Past President                      | 2010-06-07     |
| Stephan    | Peus         | Georg Neumann GmbH, President                        | 2016-06-30     |
| Bonka      | Peykov       | Ivan Peykov & Sons, Co-Founder                       | 2013-04-11     |
| Ivan       | Peykov       | Ivan Peykov & Sons, Founder                          | 2013-04-11     |
| Larry      | Peysler      | European Crafts, Former Manager                      | 2008-09-26     |
|            |              |  | 2009-03-12     |
| Gordon     | Pfund        | Pfund Music, Founder                                 | 2008-06-24     |
| Joe        | Pham         | QSC, President, CEO                                  | 2017-02-15     |
| Slim Jim   | Phantom      | Musician   | 2019-09-01     |
| Joe        | Phelps       | Phelps Marketing, CEO                                | 2017-03-27     |
| Jim        | Phiffer      | Pearl Drums, Former President & CEO                  | 2017-07-13     |
| Greg       | Phillinganes | Musician   | 2015-06-30     |
| Dave       | Phillips     | Dave Phillips Music & Sound, Co-Founder              | 2013-10-15     |
| Webb       | Phillips     | Allied Piano, Founder                                | 2004-01-17     |
| Zach       | Phillips     | NAMM, Director of Professional Development           | 2017-01-03     |
| Charles    | Phillips     | Chuck Phillips Music Sales, Owner                    | 2010-01-12     |
| Alice      | Phillips     | Dave Phillips Music & Sound, Co-Founder              | 2013-10-15     |
| Ned        | Phoenix      | Estey Organ Company, Historian                       | 2011-10-15     |
| Glenn      | Phoenix      | Westlake Audio, President                            | 2017-11-10     |
| William    | Piburn       | Mel Bay Publishing, Method Book Writer, Musician     | 2012-07-14     |
| Tom        | Pick         | Recording Engineer                                   | 2019-10-21     |
| Norman     | Pickering    | Pickering Co., Engineer; C.G. Conn, Engineer         | 2005-09-15     |
|            |              |  | 2009-10-15     |
| Richie     | Pidanick     | Guitar Center, VP Culture and Values                 | 2012-06-15     |
| Alex       | Pietschmann  | Adam Hall, CEO                                       | 2016-04-19     |
| Wally      | Pikal        | Wally Pikal Music Store, Founder                     | 2015-02-12     |
| Dave       | Pike         | Musician, Vibraphonist                               | 2007-11-28     |
| Jay        | Pilzer       | New Hope Guitar Traders, Founder                     | 2013-07-11     |



| First Name     | Last Name      | Title  | Interview Date                         |
|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Joyce          | Pinnell-Martin | Wingert-Jones Music Store, Past President            | 2011-07-16                             |
| Jack           | Pinney         | Musician, Drummer                                    | 2013-08-22                             |
| Mimi           | Piper          | Rico Reeds, Office Manager                           | 2011-03-08                             |
| John           | Pisano         | Musician, Guitarist                                  | 2002-01-20<br>2008-01-19               |
| Tom            | Pistone        | Executive Star Group, Security Consultant            | 2019-01-22                             |
| Bill           | Pitman         | Musician   | 2017-03-19                             |
| Aspen          | Pittman        | Aspen Pittman Designs, Founder                       | 2016-11-07<br>2004-01-18               |
| Menzie         | Pittman        | Contemporary Music Center, President and Owner       | 2017-07-12                             |
| Summer         | Pittman        | Contemporary Music Center, Music Education Associate | 2017-07-12                             |
| Bucky          | Pizzarelli     | Musician, Guitarist, Jazz                            | 2012-11-15                             |
| James M.       | Plank          | Musician   | 2017-03-07                             |
| John           | Pollard        | Swords Music, Salesman                               | 2014-05-02                             |
| Neal           | Pomerantz      | George's Music, Vice President                       | 2017-07-13                             |
| Dave           | Pomerooy       | Musician Union 257, President                        | 2015-07-09                             |
| Mike           | Ponce          | JS Technologies Inc., Production Manager             | 2016-10-28                             |
| Arnold         | Poppenberg     | Poppenberg & Associates, Founder                     | 2011-01-16                             |
| Bob            | Popyk          | Music Dealer, Industry Author                        | 2003-08-10<br>2015-07-09               |
| Steve          | Porcaro        | Songwriter   | 2006-01-19                             |
| Joyce          | Porras         | Reynald's Music, Owner                               | 2009-10-11                             |
| Ramon          | Portal         | Guild Guitar, Past President                         | 2012-03-25                             |
| George Jr.     | Porter         | Musician   | 2015-03-21<br>2017-07-06               |
| Vernon         | Porter         | Musician, Bassist                                    | 2020-01-16                             |
| Jerry          | Portman        | Portman's Music Superstore                           | 2015-03-20                             |
| Catherine      | Poruba         | Relative, daughter of William Gard                   | 2008-10-16                             |
| Mike           | Post           | Songwriter   | 2016-11-05                             |
| Alan           | Poster         | ACE Products, President                              | 2001-07-21<br>2020-01-17               |
| Specs          | Powell         | Musician, Drummer, Product Innovator                 | 2000-07-13<br>2006-06-10<br>2004-11-30 |
| Andy           | Powers         | Taylor Guitars, Master Designer                      | 2012-05-31                             |
| O. P.          | Prahladka      | Hitaishi Kreativ Kraft Udyog Limited, Chairman       | 2007-08-24                             |
| David          | Prater         | Record Producer                                      | 2019-07-20                             |
| Allen (Lowell) | Prather        | Kaman Music Corp., Past Sales Rep                    | 2004-11-02                             |
| Tim            | Pratt          | Dietze Music, President                              | 2013-07-12                             |
| Joseph         | Prelorentzos   | Rihardos Musical Instruments, Owner                  | 2018-01-28                             |
| Kostas         | Prelorentzos   | Rihardos Musical Instruments, Owner                  | 2018-01-28                             |
| Rocco          | Prestia        | Musician, Bassist, Tower of Power                    | 2013-01-24                             |
| Neal           | Preston        | Photographer   | 2018-01-26                             |
| Andy           | Preston        | Andy's Music London, Founder                         | 2005-07-12                             |
| William        | Price          | Selmer, Manager                                      | 2013-05-02                             |
| Lloyd          | Price          | Songwriter, Performer                                | 2016-03-17                             |
| Warren         | Price          | Mother's Music, Founder                              | 2007-08-26                             |
| Charley        | Pride          | Musician   | 2017-07-15                             |
| Peter Paul     | Prier          | Peter Paul Prier Violin Shop, Founder                | 2009-04-29                             |
| Dafnis         | Prieto         | Musician   | 2008-01-18                             |
| John           | Primer         | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2014-09-06                             |

| First Name         | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date                         |
|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Steve              | Prisco      | Sam Ash Music, Director of Marketing                       | 2017-06-20                             |
| William W.         | Pritchard   | Bill's Musical Instrument Repair, Founder                  | 2011-04-26                             |
| Dale               | Probst      | Ward & Probst Piano & Organ Service,<br>Co-Founder         | 2015-07-18                             |
| Mario              | Procida     | Pro-Avance Music, Founder                                  | 2007-11-28                             |
| Jerry              | Proctor     | St. Louis Guitar Service, Owner                            | 2012-02-21                             |
| Chris              | Proctor     | Sugarhouse Records, Owner                                  | 2016-10-18                             |
| Jim                | Progris     | Frost School of Music, Former Dean                         | 2019-11-17                             |
| Kevin              | Prosser     | Prosser Piano, Former Owner                                | 2016-10-24                             |
| Hal                | Pruden      | Bandleader, Musician                                       | 1995-02-27                             |
| Marilyn            | Puccio      | Marich Music, Secretary, Treasurer                         | 2015-01-21                             |
| Richard            | Puccio      | Marich Music, President                                    | 2015-01-21                             |
| Daniel             | Puccio      | Marich Music, Vice President                               | 2015-01-21                             |
| Karl               | Pucholt     | C. A. Seydel & Sons, Former Vice President                 | 2008-03-19                             |
| Jerry              | Puckett     | Malaco Records, Studio Musician                            | 2019-05-21                             |
| Tito               | Puente      | Musician, Songwriter                                       | 1997-01-29                             |
| Wanda              | Pugh        | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making<br>Music, Volunteer | 2012-03-15                             |
| Peter              | Pulham      | MI Pro Magazine, Founder                                   | 2008-05-13                             |
| Don                | Puluse      | CBS Records, Former Engineer                               | 2017-05-08                             |
| Antoni             | Punti       | Co-Founder, Music Distribucion                             | 2020-02-15                             |
| Manel              | Punti       | CEO, Music Distribucion                                    | 2020-02-15                             |
| Steve              | Purcell     | Paige's Music, School Services Representative              | 2019-03-22                             |
| Bernard            | Purdie      | Musician, Drummer; Educator                                | 2004-01-15<br>2010-01-17               |
| Michael            | Puryear     | Final Four Music, President                                | 2015-07-11                             |
| Norbert            | Putnam      | Musician, Bassist  | 2013-07-11<br>2017-07-20<br>2019-07-20 |
| William            | Putnam      | Universal Audio, Co-Founder                                | 2015-01-21                             |
| Victor             | Quarterman  | Fox Music House, Sales                                     | 2019-10-17                             |
| Suzi               | Quatro      | Songwriter   | 2020-01-17                             |
| Omar               | Quezada     | M33 Studios, Co-Founder, Musician                          | 2019-01-23                             |
| Patrick            | Quilter     | Quilter Amps, Chairman                                     | 2015-05-12                             |
| George             | Quinlan     | Quinlan & Fabish Music Co., Co-Founder                     | 2002-07-10<br>2009-01-17               |
| George             | Quinlan Jr. | Quinlan and Fabish, President                              | 2009-01-17                             |
| Rich "DJ<br>Qbert" | Quitevis    | DJ   | 2020-01-18                             |
| Trevor             | Rabin       | Musician   | 2018-08-27                             |
| Irwin              | Rabinowitz  | Music Engraver   | 2003-09-10                             |
| Howard             | Rachinski   | Christian Copyright Licensing, President                   | 2006-04-27                             |
| Sam                | Radding     | American Dream, Owner                                      | 2012-05-31                             |
| Jeff               | Radke       | Sweetwater, Executive VP of Sales/Chief Sales<br>Officer   | 2018-06-25                             |
| Sandy              | Radom       | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making<br>Music, Docent    | 2017-12-26                             |
| Steven             | Raft        | Alfred Music, CFO  | 2014-09-03                             |
| Mark               | Ragin       | St. Louis Music, CEO                                       | 2012-02-21                             |
| Marco              | Ragni       | Fatar, President   | 2016-01-19                             |
| Eberhard           | Rahm        | Schreiber & Keilwerth, Plant Manager                       | 2008-03-18                             |
| AR                 | Rahman      | Composer, Producer, Musician                               | 2013-01-27                             |

| First Name | Last Name | Title   | Interview Date                         |
|------------|-----------|---|--|
| Nick       | Rail      | Nick Rail Music, Founder                                | 2011-03-31                             |
| Chuck      | Rainey    | Musician  | 2014-07-19                             |
| John       | Rajcic    | Kawai, Vice President/General Manager                   | 2007-03-01                             |
| Paul       | Raley     | PRA Audio, President, CEO                               | 2016-06-21                             |
| Cecil      | Ramirez   | Mason & Hamlin, National Sales Rep                      | 2014-01-21                             |
| Larry      | Ramirez   | Holton, Product Engineer                                | 2012-04-12                             |
| Phil       | Ramone    | A & R Recording, Founder                                | 1997-11-11                             |
| Don        | Randall   | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former<br>President    | 2003-12-15<br>2006-02-10<br>2004-05-10 |
| Letty Jo   | Randell   | Letting Go Music, Founder                               | 2018-02-24                             |
| Don        | Randi     | Musician  | 2016-01-24                             |
| Boots      | Randolph  | Musician, Saxophonist, Songwriter                       | 2003-07-19                             |
| Phil       | Ranelin   | Musician, Arranger                                      | 2018-10-28                             |
| Jim        | Ransom    | United Wire Tech., Chairman of the Board                | 2013-01-25                             |
| Don        | Ransom    | United Wire Tech., Vice President                       | 2013-01-25                             |
| Ted        | Rasch     | Musictoyz.com, Founder                                  | 2010-06-06                             |
| Joseph G.  | Rashid    | Violin Luthier  | 2005-04-11                             |
| Larry      | Rast      | Farny Wurlitzer Foundation, President                   | 2006-12-19                             |
| Fred       | Rast      | The Music Village, Music Instructor                     | 2013-07-03                             |
| Steve      | Rauch     | CD Sheet Music, Founder                                 | 2011-04-28                             |
| Ron        | Raup      | MakeMusic, Past CEO                                     | 2009-01-18                             |
| Don        | Ravitch   | Sherman Clay, Past President                            | 2005-04-07                             |
| Layton V.  | Rawlins   | Rawlins Piano Co., Founder                              | 2004-01-15                             |
| Eddie      | Ray       | Songwriter, Director of the NC Music Hall of Fame       | 2013-03-20                             |
| Owen       | Ray       | Royce Music House, Founder                              | 2017-09-04                             |
| Leslie     | Ray       | ASM Music Schools, Founder and President                | 2006-04-05                             |
| Elwyn      | Raymer    | CMPA Action Fund, Executive Director                    | 2006-04-27                             |
| Eddie      | Raymond   | IATSE, Trainer  | 2018-01-28                             |
| Brian      | Reardon   | Monster Music, President and Owner                      | 2017-07-14                             |
| Frank      | Reda Jr.  | Wurlitzer Retail Store, Manager                         | 2017-04-02                             |
| Charlie    | Redden    | Taylor Guitars, Director of Supply Chain                | 2019-08-22                             |
| Donna      | Reed      | Mississippi Music,, Teacher                             | 2019-05-21                             |
| James      | Reeder    | James Redder Piano, Founder                             | 2012-04-18                             |
| Elmer      | Reeder    | James Redder Piano, Master Piano Builder                | 2012-04-18                             |
| William    | Reglein   | J. J. Babbitt Company Inc., President                   | 2001-11-08<br>2004-06-18<br>2018-08-17 |
| Bud        | Reglein   | J. J. Babbitt Company Inc., Past President;<br>Inventor | 2001-11-08                             |
| Vernon     | Reid      | Musician, Songwriter                                    | 2016-01-19                             |
| David      | Reid      | Luthier   | 2011-04-12                             |
| Rufus      | Reid      | Musician, Bassist, Music Educator                       | 2005-06-08                             |
| William    | Reim      | Reim, Graham & Associates, Founder                      | 2014-01-21                             |
| Bennett    | Reimer    | Band Director   | 2008-02-22                             |
| Wayne      | Reinhardt | Schmitt Music Company, COO                              | 2013-01-18                             |
| Dr. Frank  | Reinisch  | Breitkopf & Hartel, Vice-President                      | 2006-03-31                             |
| Howard     | Reitzes   | Harrr Road, Owner                                       | 2018-09-27                             |
| Richard    | Rejino    | RPMDA, Executive Director                               | 2014-05-04                             |
| Earl       | Remaley   | C. F. Martin & Co., Luthier                             | 2007-10-17                             |
| Mike       | Remenyi   | Remenyi House of Music, General Manager                 | 2015-01-24                             |
| Michael    | Remenyi   | Remenyi House ofMusic, President                        | 2015-01-24                             |

| First Name    | Last Name     | Title   | Interview Date                         |
|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Herb          | Remington     | Remington Steel Guitar, Founder, Musician               | 2015-11-16                             |
| George        | Renfro        | Record Promoter   | 2011-01-13                             |
| Hillel        | Resner        | TEC Awards, Former Executive Producer                   | 2011-01-13                             |
| Anthony       | Resta         | Bopnique Musique, Founder                               | 2018-01-25                             |
| Alvino        | Rey           | Musician, Steel Guitarist; Legend                       | 2001-05-18<br>1994-06-14               |
| Walfredo Sr   | Reyes         | Musician, Drummer                                       | 2011-11-10                             |
| William       | Reynolds      | Artist, Graphic Designer                                | 2012-07-21                             |
| Tom           | Rhea          | Moog, Former Salesman; Berklee Professor                | 2011-10-16                             |
| Bret          | Rhoades       | J. W. Pepper, V. P. Corporate Operations                | 2016-02-16                             |
| Delores       | Rhoads        | Musonia, Founder  | 2009-03-11                             |
| Mary Faith    | Rhoads-Lewis  | Breezy Ridge Strings, President                         | 2015-01-25                             |
| Tom           | Rhodes        | RBC Music, President, Co-Founder                        | 2006-07-21                             |
| Leon          | Rhodes        | Musician, Guitarist, Country                            | 2011-07-21                             |
| Maury         | Rhodes        | Quinlin & Fabish Music Co., Customer Service            | 2009-09-09                             |
| Phil          | Rich          | Sweetwater Sound, Vice President                        | 2014-07-19<br>2016-06-24               |
| Alfred        | Rich          | Petrof USA, CEO; Pearl River US, Past President         | 2007-02-27                             |
| Craig         | Richard       | Bobby Dukoff Mouthpieces, Product Specialist            | 2012-03-25                             |
| Rusty         | Richards      | Vocalist, Songwriter                                    | 2019-10-07                             |
| Emil          | Richards      | Musician, Percussionist                                 | 2006-11-09                             |
| Bill          | Richardson    | Mississippi Music, Teacher                              | 2019-05-21                             |
| Dick          | Richardson    | Musser-Kitching, Past President                         | 2008-11-18                             |
| Larry         | Richmond      | TRO -The Richmond Organization, President               | 2013-06-12                             |
| Bill          | Rickard       | Rickard Instruments, Founder                            | 2016-06-25                             |
| Jean-Francois | Rico          | Rico Reeds, Grandson of the Founder                     | 2008-05-10                             |
| John          | Riddle        | NAMM, Trade Show Floor Manager                          | 2000-07-18<br>2006-01-23<br>2020-01-14 |
| Tristann      | Rieck         | Brassbell Music, Owner                                  | 2016-04-29                             |
| Robert        | Riedel        | Musician  | 2018-01-23                             |
| Herbert       | Riedl         | Luthier   | 2018-04-13                             |
| Kate          | Riessland     | C.A. Gotz GmbH, Manager                                 | 2013-04-13                             |
| Allen         | Riley         | Baldwin Piano Company, Former District Sales<br>Manager | 2012-04-21                             |
| John          | Riley         | Fletcher Music Center, CEO                              | 2014-01-25                             |
| Herlin        | Riley         | Musician  | 2017-07-05                             |
| George        | Riley         | Electro-Voice, Former Product Development<br>Manager    | 2002-07-14                             |
| Richard       | Riley         | Sec. of Education                                       | 2013-10-17                             |
| Al            | Rinaldi       | Jacobs Music, President                                 | 2012-11-15                             |
| Kevin         | Rindlisbacher | Riverton Music, President                               | 2014-01-22                             |
| Judy          | Rinehart      | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                             | 2011-09-09                             |
| Jack          | Ripperger     | Hammond Organ Company, Past Director                    | 2011-01-24                             |
| Arthur Jr.    | Risavy        | Swing City Music, President                             | 2008-11-10                             |
| Arthur Sr.    | Risavy        | Swing City Music, Founder                               | 2008-11-10                             |
| Bob           | Riskin        | McCabe's Guitar Shop, President                         | 2013-08-07                             |
| Bob           | Rissi         | Risson Amplifiers, Founder                              | 2012-05-15                             |
| Art           | Ritchie       | Aeolian Piano Company, Sales Manager                    | 2008-06-24                             |
| Lee           | Ritenour      | Musician  | 2014-06-21                             |
| Jens          | Ritter        | Jens Ritter Instruments, Founder, Luthier               | 2019-01-26                             |
| Lyle          | Ritz          | Musician, Bassist, Author of Uke Books                  | 2007-11-02                             |

| First Name   | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date |
|--------------|------------|--|----------------|
| Johnny       | Rivers     | Musician, Guitarist, Rock Singer                                     | 2004-04-17     |
| Jimmy        | Rivers     | Musician, Guitarist, Western Swing and Jazz                          | 2002-10-10     |
| Pat          | Rizzo      | Musician   | 2016-10-24     |
| Ed           | Rizzuto    | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Vice President of Marketing | 2010-03-16     |
| Hargus (Pig) | Robbins    | Musician, Pianist  | 2008-06-20     |
| Lloyd A.     | Robbins    | Rodgers Instruments Corp., President                                 | 2004-01-21     |
| Glenn        | Roberts    | Best Musical Instrument Co., President                               | 2012-01-21     |
| Clive        | Roberts    | Peavey Electronics, Managing Director                                | 2014-10-01     |
| Charyl       | Roberts    | O. Ruby Productions, Founder   | 2017-02-26     |
| Chet         | Roberts    | Recording Engineer, Musician   | 2019-07-16     |
| Dan          | Roberts    | Manhasset Specialty, President                                       | 2019-01-23     |
| George       | Roberts    | Musician, Trombone, Formed Bones West                                | 2010-03-26     |
| Robbie       | Robertson  | Musician   | 2017-01-19     |
| Stuart       | Robertson  | NAMM, Creative Director  | 2017-10-12     |
| Tommy        | Robertson  | Tommy's Drum Shop, Owner   | 2017-07-18     |
| Jesse        | Robinson   | Musician   | 2019-05-21     |
| Irwin        | Robinson   | Paramount Music Publishing Group, President                          | 2008-02-27     |
| Smokey       | Robinson   | Songwriter, Singer, Music Icon                                       | 2014-01-23     |
| William      | Robinson   | Guitar Center, Director of Acoustic Guitars                          | 2012-06-15     |
| Larry        | Robinson   | Robinson Custom Inlays, Owner  | 2007-07-24     |
| Lee          | Rocker     | Musician, Songwriter   | 2014-11-03     |
| Nina         | Rockley    | Rockley Music, Owner   | 2006-05-04     |
| Liane        | Rockley    | Rockley Music, Vice President  | 2010-01-17     |
| Robert       | Rockley    | Rockley Music, former President                                      | 2006-05-04     |
| Danny        | Rocks      | The Company Rocks, Founder   | 2005-07-21     |
|              |            |  | 2008-04-26     |
|              |            |  | 2004-10-01     |
| Rosemary     | Rodd       | Leo's Pro Audio, Former President                                    | 2010-02-15     |
| John         | Roderick   | Kaman Musical Instruments, Former Marketing Manager                  | 2015-01-25     |
| Jimmie       | Rodgers    | Musician, Songwriter   | 2006-11-02     |
| Johnny       | Rodgers    | Jent Music, Music Retailer and Sales Rep                             | 2003-03-29     |
|              |            |  | 2006-01-19     |
| Scott        | Rodgers    | FOH Engineer   | 2018-01-28     |
| Dan          | Rodowicz   | Yamaha, Western Regional Manager                                     | 2014-09-06     |
| Cecilia      | Rodrigo    | Ediciones Joaquin Rodrigo, Founder                                   | 2013-04-13     |
|              |            |  | 2020-02-10     |
| Agostinho    | Rodrigues  | Owner, Porto Guitarra  | 2020-02-06     |
| Manuel Sr.   | Rodriguez  | Rodriguez Guitars, Past President and Luthier                        | 2004-01-18     |
| Manuel Jr.   | Rodriguez  | Rodriguez Guitars, President and Luthier                             | 2003-01-19     |
|              |            |  | 2011-01-15     |
|              |            |  | 2020-02-10     |
| Tommy        | Roe        | Musician, Songwriter   | 2017-05-23     |
| George       | Roeder     | Evelyn Brue's Musicland, Former Owner                                | 2009-09-08     |
| Dieter       | Roesberg   | Gitarre and Bass Magazine, Editor                                    | 2011-04-08     |
| John         | Rogers     | Paxman Musical Instruments, Director                                 | 2019-01-25     |
| Ed           | Roman      | Ed Roman Guitars, Founder  | 2011-01-12     |
| Celin        | Romero     | musician   | 2015-12-22     |
| Chan         | Romero     | Musician, Songwriter   | 2016-10-24     |
| Pepe         | Romero Jr. | Luthier  | 2015-06-11     |
| Pepe         | Romero Sr. | Musician   | 2015-12-22     |

| First Name | Last Name   | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|-------------|---|----------------|
| Jeff       | Rona        | MMA (MIDI Manufacturers Association),<br>Founder and Past President | 2005-01-20     |
| Kev        | Rones       | www.kevmusic.com, Founder   | 2014-09-05     |
| Wallace    | Roney       | Musician  | 2018-01-27     |
| Del        | Roper       | Musician, Xylophonist   | 2001-10-23     |
| Steve      | Rorie       | KHS America, Business Development Manager                           | 2018-08-17     |
| Cesar      | Rosas       | Musician  | 2019-09-22     |
| Adam       | Rose        | Santan Cruz Guitar, CNC Manager                                     | 2016-09-22     |
| Floyd      | Rose        | Floyd Rose Guitar, Founder  | 2004-01-18     |
| Alan       | Rosen       | Bananas At Large, President   | 2014-01-25     |
| Michael    | Rosen       | Band Director   | 2008-11-07     |
| Gerson     | Rosenbloom  | Medley Music, President; NAMM, Past President                       | 2003-07-17     |
| Harry      | Rosenbloom  | Medley Music, Founder   | 2004-02-05     |
| Allan      | Rosenthal   | NAMM CPA  | 2016-05-05     |
| Robert     | Rosenthal   | Piano Gallery, President  | 2014-05-02     |
| Lou        | Rosenthal   | Musician  | 2019-08-01     |
| Bud        | Ross        | Kustom, Founder   | 2008-10-17     |
| Matt       | Ross-Spang  | Recording Engineer, Sun Records                                     | 2016-06-24     |
| David      | Rossum      | Rossum Electro-Music, Co-Founder                                    | 2007-01-21     |
| Rick       | Roth        | Stebal Drums, Sales   | 2016-10-04     |
| Ernst      | Roth        | Luthier   | 2011-04-06     |
| Freddie    | Roulette    | Musician, Slide Guitar Pioneer                                      | 2016-06-12     |
| Mary       | Rowden      | Manhasset Specialty, Office Manager                                 | 2019-01-23     |
| Ron        | Rowe        | J.W. Pepper, Past President   | 2016-02-16     |
| Bonnie G   | Rowe        | Rowe Music, Founder   | 2004-07-25     |
|            |             |   | 2008-07-19     |
| Bruce      | Rowland     | Composer  | 2017-08-28     |
| Rob        | Roy         | Power Station Studios Florida, Owner                                | 2017-04-04     |
| Fred       | Rubin       | Ace Music, Former Owner   | 2017-04-04     |
| Chaim      | Rubinov     | Online Sheet Music, Inc. Director of Sales                          | 2016-04-29     |
| Elliott    | Rubinson    | Armadillo Enterprises, Founder                                      | 2010-01-17     |
| Lori       | Rubinstein  | ESTA, Executive Director  | 2017-01-19     |
| Steve      | Rucker      | Music Educator  | 2016-01-22     |
| Bob        | Rufkahr     | Image Marketing, Founder  | 2013-10-29     |
| Dick       | Rumore      | Paragon Music, President  | 2007-10-18     |
| Howard     | Rumsey      | Musician, Bassist   | 2009-03-10     |
| Todd       | Rundgren    | Musician, Songwriter, TEC Hall of Fame                              | 2014-01-24     |
| Juha       | Ruokangas   | Ruokangas Guitars, Luthier and Owner                                | 2016-01-21     |
| Bob        | Rupp        | Sabian, Product & Training Specialist                               | 2016-01-23     |
| Jim        | Rupp        | Columbus Pro Percussion, Founder                                    | 2007-07-31     |
| Bobby      | Rush        | Musician  | 2019-05-20     |
| Patrice    | Rushen      | Songwriter, Vocalist, Music Educator                                | 2015-06-30     |
| Scott      | Russ        | Scott Russ Music, Owner   | 2014-01-24     |
| Vic        | Russelavage | Gibson, Chief Global Business Development<br>Officer                | 2019-07-19     |
| Leon       | Russell     | Musician, Songwriter  | 2012-10-22     |
| Luis       | Rovina      | Papelia Musica, LDA, President                                      | 2004-04-02     |
|            |             |   | 2018-01-25     |
| Janine     | Ryder       | La Jolla Music, Former Co-Owner                                     | 2016-07-29     |
| Bob        | Ryder       | La Jolla Music, Former Co-Owner                                     | 2016-07-29     |
| Marcus     | Ryle        | Line 6, Co-Founder  | 2007-07-28     |
| Kim        | Ryrie       | Fairlight, Co-Founder   | 2017-09-08     |

| First Name | Last Name    | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| Florence   | Sachs        | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent | 2012-03-15     |
| Ronald     | Sadler       | Sadler Music, Past President                         | 2007-05-07     |
| Roger      | Sadowsky     | Sadowsky Guitars, President                          | 2016-01-24     |
| Michael    | Sagun        | Sheet Music Service of Portland, Founder             | 2016-04-30     |
| Robert     | Saied        | Saied Music, President                               | 2003-05-06     |
| James      | Saied        | Saied Music Stores, Founder                          | 2002-05-16     |
|            |              |  | 2003-05-05     |
|            |              |  | 2003-05-06     |
| Yukio      | Sakurai      | Japan Music Trades Magazine, Former President        | 2004-08-27     |
|            |              |  | 2011-11-14     |
| Victor     | Salazar      | Vic's Drum Shop, Founder                             | 2012-01-21     |
| Jose       | Saldivar     | Remo Inc., Lead Hoopformer                           | 2014-12-11     |
| Leo        | Saleh        | PT Citra Inti Rama, Managing Director                | 2014-01-25     |
| Jeff       | Saltzman     | International Music Cafe, President                  | 2017-06-20     |
| Fred       | Salvador     | Harris-Teller, Inc., Sales Manager                   | 2010-05-11     |
| Jim        | Salzer       | Salzer's Music, Owner/CEO                            | 2017-05-24     |
| Ted        | Sambell      | Heintzman Piano Store, Piano Technician              | 2011-07-16     |
| Mark       | Sampson      | Matchless Amplifiers, Co-Founder                     | 2015-01-22     |
| Lowell     | Samuel       | Samuel Music, MIDCO, Owner                           | 1996-12-20     |
| Dean       | Samuel       | Samuel Music, CEO                                    | 2010-11-13     |
| Poncho     | Sanchez      | Musician, Percussionist                              | 2005-11-17     |
| Abel       | Sanchez      | The Piano Place, Owner                               | 2017-08-12     |
| Rey        | Sanchez      | Frost School of Music, Associate Dean                | 2019-11-17     |
| Antonio    | Sanchez      | Musician   | 2008-01-18     |
| Fred       | Sanchez      | Musician, Percussionist                              | 2011-09-25     |
| Colin      | Sanders      | Solid State Logic, Founder                           | 1988-04-13     |
| Al         | Sanderson    | Sanderson Piano Tuners, Founder, Innovator           | 2006-07-05     |
| Alan       | Sanderson    | Recording Engineer                                   | 2016-08-02     |
| Chas       | Sandford     | Songwriter   | 2016-06-21     |
| Arturo     | Sandoval     | Musician, Trumpeter, Instrument Designer             | 2011-07-26     |
| Tony       | Santorella   | Santorella Music Publishing Co., President           | 2017-05-08     |
| Rick       | Santos       | Rick's Music World, Ltd, President                   | 2017-07-15     |
| John       | Santuccio    | G. Schirmer Music, Former CEO                        | 2008-06-17     |
| Bill       | Sapsis       | Sapsis Rigging, President                            | 2018-01-28     |
| Harry      | Sargent      | Musician   | 1995-03-22     |
| Ryoichi    | Sasaki       | Rittor Music, Founder                                | 2014-11-20     |
| Tadahiro   | Sato         | Star Music, President                                | 2014-11-19     |
| Eric       | Satterlee    | Meridian Winds, Founder                              | 2012-04-14     |
| David      | Saul         | Player Piano Roll Expert                             | 2011-06-23     |
| Martins    | Saulespurens | Blue Microphones, Co-Founder                         | 2011-09-07     |
| Robert     | Saunders     | Kaman Musical Instruments, Past President            | 2012-03-24     |
| C. Ulrich  | Sauter       | Sauter Piano Company, President                      | 2011-04-08     |
| Masaru     | Sawano       | Japan Music Trades, President                        | 2014-01-24     |
| Dan        | Sawyer       | Songwriter, Musician                                 | 2017-03-02     |
| Doug       | Sax          | Mastering Lab Inc., Founder                          | 2012-01-20     |
| Sheldon    | Sazant       | Steve's Music, General Manager                       | 2015-01-21     |
| Leo        | Scala        | Luthier  | 2009-09-10     |
| William    | Scarlett     | Band Instrument Repair Technician                    | 2012-04-14     |
| Robert     | Schaeffer    | Rice Music House, Vice President                     | 2013-10-17     |
| Vern       | Schafer      | Colten Piano and Schafer Piano Movers, Founder       | 2004-01-18     |

| First Name | Last Name        | Title   | Interview Date           |
|------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Dick       | Schalk           | Rodgers Instrument Corp., Director of Roland Products   | 2016-08-09               |
| John       | Schauer          | Yamaha, Production Manager                              | 2019-01-27               |
| Wesley     | Schaum           | Schaum Publishing Inc., President                       | 2007-05-05               |
| Jack       | Schechinger      | Hal Leonard Corporation, Former District Manager        | 2016-02-19               |
| Camille    | Scheidemann      | Frank & Camille's, President                            | 2017-06-22               |
| Elliot     | Scheiner         | Recording Engineer                                      | 2011-01-14               |
| David W.   | Scheirman        | AES, Vice President                                     | 2016-03-01               |
| Bob        | Schewiller       | American Music Inc, President                           | 2012-03-22               |
| Ray        | Scherr           | Guitar Center, Co-founder                               | 2016-05-25               |
| Andrew     | Schertz          | Schertz Music Center, Manager                           | 2015-04-11               |
| Craig E.   | Schertz          | Byerly Music, Former Owner                              | 2015-04-11               |
| Johannes   | Scherzer         | Buffet Deutschland GmbH, Master Trumpet Maker           | 2004-05-04<br>2008-03-18 |
| Leonhard   | Scheuch          | Barenreiter Verlag, CEO                                 | 2016-06-27               |
| Barbara    | Scheuch-Votterle | Barenreiter Verlag, CEO                                 | 2016-06-27               |
| Elianne    | Schiedmayer      | Schiedmayer Celesta, Owner                              | 2009-01-16               |
| Richard    | Schiemer         | Brighton Music Center, Owner                            | 2013-07-12               |
| Mel        | Schiff           | All County Music, Co-Founder                            | 2012-03-24               |
| Sally      | Schiff           | All County Music, Co-Founder                            | 2012-03-24               |
| Lalo       | Schifrin         | Composer, Arranger                                      | 2014-07-10               |
| Nikolaus   | Schimmel         | Schimmel Piano Germany, Past President                  | 2004-01-14               |
| Viola      | Schimmel         | Schimmel Pianos, General Manager                        | 2019-01-27               |
| Hannes     | Schimmel-Vogel   | Schimmel Piano Germany, President                       | 2004-01-14               |
| Van        | Schipper         | Seven Guitars, Founder, Luthier                         | 2003-11-15               |
| Stanley    | Schireson        | Schireson Brothers, Past President                      | 2005-03-08               |
| Rudy       | Schlacher        | US Music Corp., CEO                                     | 2009-01-18               |
| Carola     | Schlegel         | Markneukirchen Musical Competition, Director            | 2018-04-14               |
| Frank      | Schlegel         | Klaus & Frank Schlegel Guitars, Luthier                 | 2018-04-14               |
| Drew       | Schlesinger      | Composer, Synthesist, Synthetic Productions             | 2020-01-19               |
| Don        | Schlitz          | Songwriter  | 2008-06-20               |
| Gunter     | Schmalfuss       | JA Musik, Tuba Maker                                    | 2008-03-18               |
| Joyce      | Schmauder        | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer | 2016-12-17               |
| Brian      | Schmidt          | Piano Gallery, Owner                                    | 2012-04-21               |
| Stephen    | Schmidt          | Casio Musical Instruments, Vice President               | 2016-09-09               |
| Tony       | Schmidt          | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent    | 2002-02-07               |
| Leonard    | Schmitt          | Schmitt Music School, Founder                           | 2005-07-28               |
| Al         | Schmitt          | Recording Engineer/Producer                             | 2011-01-14               |
| Michael    | Schmitt          | Peter E. Schmitt Company, President                     | 2006-01-19               |
| Peter E.   | Schmitt          | Peter E. Schmitt Company, former President              | 2006-01-20               |
| Tom        | Schmitt          | Schmitt Music Company, CEO/Chairman                     | 2013-01-23               |
| Wolfgang   | Schnabl          | Luthier   | 2018-04-13               |
| Glen       | Schneider        | Band Director   | 2010-12-15               |
| Joachim    | Schneider        | Joachim Schneider & Sons, Founder                       | 2008-03-18               |
| Susanne    | Schnitzer        | Franz Kirschenk String Instruments, Managing Director   | 2019-08-07               |
| Gina       | Schock           | Musician, Songwriter                                    | 2015-05-13               |
| Klaus      | Schoeller        | Hofner GmbH, President                                  | 2012-01-22               |
| Eric       | Schoenberg       | Schoenberg Guitars, Founder                             | 2017-02-27               |



| First Name | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date           |
|------------|------------|--|--------------------------|
| Colin      | Schofield  | JodyJazz Inc., Vice President of Sales and Marketing           | 2019-03-21               |
| David      | Schommer   | Mississippi Community Swing Band, Founder                      | 2019-05-20               |
| Dick       | Schory     | Ludwig Drum Company, Former Product Development                | 2010-05-11               |
| Jay        | Schreiber  | Yamaha, General Manager B&O                                    | 2010-03-01               |
| Thomas     | Schreiber  | Thomas Schreiber Meisterwerkstatt, Instrument Maker/Technician | 2019-08-02               |
| Hugo       | Schreiber  | W. Schreiber & Sons, Co-founder                                | 2004-04-04<br>2008-03-16 |
| Sandy      | Schroeder  | Shure, Director, Strategic Planning and Integration            | 2005-07-25               |
| Jeff       | Schroedl   | Hal Leonard Publishing, Executive Vice President               | 2014-05-28               |
| Carter     | Schuld     | Yamaha Corp. America, Salesman                                 | 2014-05-01               |
| Gunther    | Schuller   | Composer, Historian  | 2011-10-14               |
| Mark       | Schulman   | Musician, Drummer  | 2020-01-17               |
| Alan       | Schulman   | Recording Engineer   | 2017-07-20               |
| William    | Schultz    | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former President              | 2000-07-19<br>2003-03-31 |
| Karl       | Schulze    | C. Bechstein, CEO  | 2013-06-17               |
| Roland     | Schuster   | Roland Schuster Stege, Luthier/Bridge Maker                    | 2019-08-06               |
| Jimi       | Schutte    | Musician, blues drummer  | 2014-05-27               |
| David      | Schwartz   | Mix Magazine, Founder  | 2011-01-12<br>2019-01-22 |
| Dorothy    | Schwartz   | Vocalist, Member of the Chordettes                             | 2010-05-14               |
| Eric       | Schwartz   | Sherman Clay, Chairman   | 2008-05-14               |
| Jack       | Schwarz    | Desert Son Music Instruments, President                        | 2017-03-22               |
| Chris      | Scialfa    | D'Addario & Co., Director of Sales, North America              | 2019-03-22               |
| John       | Scotland   | Musician, Songwriter   | 2016-02-24               |
| Robert     | Scott      | Doc's Proplugs, Founder  | 2010-07-24               |
| Raymond    | Scott      | Product Engineer, Band Leader, Songwriter                      | 1986-03-12               |
| DeWitt     | Scotty     | Scotty's Music and Steel Guitar Hall of Fame, Founder          | 2008-11-10               |
| Robert     | Scovill    | Avid, Senior Market Specialist                                 | 2018-01-24               |
| Earl       | Scruggs    | Musician, Banjoist   | 2004-11-11               |
| Jerry      | Scully     | Scully Recording Instrument Corp., Past President              | 2011-10-17               |
| Ellis      | Seal       | Composite Acoustics, Developmental Engineer                    | 2014-01-26               |
| Verne      | Searer     | Crown International, Former Senior Manager                     | 2018-08-18               |
| Oscar      | Seaton Jr. | Musician   | 2008-01-18               |
| Larry      | Seaver     | West Side, Product Engineer                                    | 2015-02-10               |
| Joe        | Seawright  | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Director of Design               | 2010-06-22               |
| John       | Sebastian  | Musician, Songwriter   | 2016-03-18               |
| Curly      | Seckler    | Musician, Bluegrass Pioneer                                    | 2011-07-21               |
| Bob        | See        | See Factor, Founder  | 2010-06-02               |
| Pete       | Seeger     | Songwriter, Musician, Folk Icon                                | 2012-11-13               |
| Edward     | Seelig     | Silver Strings Music, Founder                                  | 2016-04-29               |
| Doug       | Segars     | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Accounting Manager               | 2010-06-22               |
| Ekkard     | Seidl      | Violin Maker   | 2004-04-05               |
| Robert     | Seidman    | Seidman Sales, President                                       | 2007-07-27               |
| Lars       | Seifert    | C. A. Seydel & Sons, President                                 | 2008-03-19               |
| Lothar     | Seifert    | Seifert-Bogen, Founder, Luthier                                | 2011-04-05               |

| First Name  | Last Name   | Title   | Interview Date           |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|
| Wolf-Dieter | Seiffert    | G. Henle Publishing, President and CEO                                      | 2006-04-01<br>2011-04-08 |
| Ursula      | Seiler      | Seiler Piano, President   | 2007-01-18               |
| Denny       | Seiwell     | Musician  | 2016-01-22               |
| Patrick     | Selmer      | Selmer Paris, President   | 2004-04-04               |
| Raphael     | Semmes      | Musician  | 2019-05-21               |
| Mark        | Sendroff    | Sendroff & Baruch, Co-Founder   | 2013-06-14               |
| Fritz       | Sennheiser  | Sennheiser, Founder   | 2005-07-14               |
| Jorg        | Sennheiser  | Sennheiser, President   | 2014-05-20               |
| Denny       | Senseny     | Senseny Music, Founder  | 2003-06-13<br>2005-04-09 |
| Wayne       | Seppala     | Organ Stop, Inc., President   | 2018-07-23               |
| Cheryl      | Seppala     | Organ Stop, Inc., Vice President  | 2018-07-23               |
| Gilberto    | Serna       | Century Mallet Instruments, Founder   | 2009-09-09               |
| Frank       | Seta        | Seta Music, Founder   | 2016-01-22               |
| Brian       | Setzer      | Musician/Songwriter   | 2016-08-06               |
| Doc         | Severinsen  | Musician, Trumpeter, Jazz   | 2006-02-07               |
| David       | Seville     | Marketing Limited, Founder and President                                    | 2005-07-10<br>2006-11-16 |
| Peggy       | Sexton      | Tactus Press, Owner   | 2007-07-26               |
| Ron         | Sfarzo      | Wurlitzer, Educational Manager  | 2012-08-22               |
| Dave        | Shadoan     | Sound Image, CEO/President  | 2017-07-28<br>2017-08-15 |
| Paul        | Shaffer     | Musician  | 2017-07-13               |
| Jack        | Shallat     | Buddy Rogers Music, Former Vice President                                   | 2012-04-20               |
| Bob         | Shane       | Musician  | 2013-12-28               |
| Gary        | Shanholt    | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker   | 2011-09-09               |
| Jack        | Shanholt    | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker   | 2011-09-09               |
| Larry       | Shank       | Crown International, Former TEF Sales Manager                               | 2018-08-18               |
| Ravi        | Shankar     | Musician, Composer, Father of World Music                                   | 2009-09-23               |
| Artie       | Shapiro     | Musician, Bassist   | 2002-02-18<br>1994-06-02 |
| Ed          | Shaughnessy | Musician, Drummer, Educator   | 2004-11-11<br>2006-11-10 |
| Donna       | Shaw        | Desert Piano & Organ, Piano Teacher   | 2007-11-26               |
| Lij         | Shaw        | Recording Studio Rockstars, Host  | 2016-06-21               |
| Artie       | Shaw        | Bandleader, Musician  | 1994-07-06               |
| Tim         | Shaw        | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Chief Engineer                             | 2019-07-18               |
| Arvell      | Shaw        | Musician  | 1994-09-15               |
| Billy       | Shaw        | Piano Bar, Inventor; Desert Piano, Founder                                  | 2007-11-26               |
| David       | Shearer     | Shearer's Music Works, Managing Director                                    | 2012-11-24               |
| Harry       | Shearer     | Musician  | 2017-07-13               |
| Andrew      | Shearer     | Shearer's Music Works, Past Managing Director                               | 2012-11-24               |
| Lynn        | Sheeley Jr. | Lynn Sheeley Music Company, Former Owner                                    | 2017-04-03               |
| Paul        | Shelden     | Diplomatte International Musical Instrument, Founder                        | 2010-01-16               |
| Roger       | Shelton     | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker   | 2011-09-07               |
| Joyce       | Shelven     | Gibson Guitar, Factory Worker (1947-1964)                                   | 2012-09-30               |
| Fredy       | Shen        | Remo Inc, Vice President  | 2009-01-16               |
| Eddy        | Shenker     | JAM Industries, President; MIAC Past President                              | 2007-08-27               |
| Marilyn J.  | Shepard     | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent for Children's Program | 2017-01-02               |

| First Name  | Last Name        | Title  | Interview Date           |
|-------------|------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Brian       | Shepard          | Music Teachers National Association, Chief Operating Officer | 2019-05-03               |
| Shep        | Shepherd         | Musician, Songwriter   | 2008-06-13               |
| Rilchard M. | Sherman          | Songwriter   | 2016-07-13               |
| Bobby       | Shew             | Musician, Trumpeter; Instrument Designer                     | 2005-02-09               |
| Hisatake    | Shibuya          | ESP, Founder   | 2010-01-14               |
| Hidesato    | Shiino           | Vestax Corporation, Owner                                    | 2011-01-13               |
| Kazuhiko    | Shima            | Museum of Musical Instruments: Hamamatsu Japan, Director     | 2014-11-16               |
| Mototsugu   | Shimamura        | Shimamura Music, President                                   | 2007-01-19               |
| Keith       | Shocklee         | DJ   | 2020-01-18               |
| Martin      | Shore            | Musician, Film Director                                      | 2016-09-16               |
| George      | Shorney          | Hope Publishing, President                                   | 2006-12-21               |
| Stephen     | Shorney          | Hope Publishing, Vice President                              | 2014-05-01               |
| Jeffrey     | Shrieve          | Muncie Music, School Services Representative                 | 2016-10-06               |
| Rick        | Shubb            | Shubb Capo, Founder  | 2010-06-20               |
| Paul        | Shuffield        | Shuffield Music, Founder                                     | 2016-06-24               |
| George      | Shuffler         | Musician, Created Guitar Style                               | 2013-03-19               |
| Rose        | Shure            | Shure, Chairman  | 2005-07-25               |
| Ruth        | Sibley-Bensinger | Shawnee Press, Manager                                       | 2007-06-11               |
| Pete        | Sides            | Sides Music, President                                       | 2006-07-15<br>2012-01-21 |
| Peter       | Sides            | Robert M. Sides Music, President                             | 2012-01-21               |
| Carol       | Sides            | Robert M. Sides Music, Owner                                 | 2012-01-21               |
| Alysha      | Sides-Greevy     | Robert M. Sides Music, President                             | 2012-01-21               |
| Jodi        | Siegel           | Musician, Songwriter   | 2020-01-18               |
| Paul        | Siegel           | DCI Publishing, Co-Founder                                   | 2013-01-24               |
| Lillian     | Siegh            | NAMM, Secretary (1949-1984)                                  | 2002-07-10<br>2010-05-11 |
| Holger      | Siems            | G. Henle Publishing, CEO                                     | 2006-05-06<br>2007-05-05 |
| Lieselotte  | Sievers          | Breitkopf & Hartel, Former President                         | 2008-03-14               |
| Richard     | Sigman           | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                                  | 2011-10-12               |
| Jasbeer     | Siingh           | Sara-Trans Group, President                                  | 2015-01-25               |
| Marc        | Silber           | Marc Silber Music, Founder                                   | 2018-02-20               |
| Barbara     | Siler            | Band Director  | 2011-12-14               |
| Renato      | Silva            | Renaer Group, President                                      | 2019-01-25               |
| Chuck       | Silverman        | Musician, Method Book Author                                 | 2012-01-21               |
| Frank       | Simes            | Musician   | 2016-01-19               |
| Paula       | Simmons          | North County Strings, Conductor                              | 2015-01-16               |
| Michael     | Simmons          | Fretboard Journal, Editor                                    | 2016-06-10               |
| George T.   | Simon            | Author, Music Historian                                      | 1994-09-14               |
| Babe        | Simoni           | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former Factory Worker       | 2010-05-25               |
| Al          | Simpkins         | Standel Amps, Vice President                                 | 2012-02-21               |
| John        | Simpkinson       | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Advertising Manager            | 2012-04-21               |
| Lowell      | Simpson          | Wurlitzer, Sales Rep; Roland, Sales Rep                      | 2003-08-10               |
| Jack        | Simpson          | Radio Broadcaster  | 2012-03-21               |
| Cindy       | Singer           | Former Owner, Singer Music                                   | 2020-01-16               |
| James       | Singleton        | Musician   | 2017-07-05               |
| Nancy       | Singleton        | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                                  | 2011-09-09               |

| First Name | Last Name | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|-----------|---|----------------|
| Al         | Siniscal  | A1 Entertainment Services, Founder  | 2010-10-22     |
| Anna       | Sipavich  | Wurlitzer, Factory Worker during WWII   | 2004-12-12     |
| Myrna      | Sislen    | Middle C Music, Owner   | 2011-04-01     |
| Anandan    | Sivamani  | Musician  | 2014-01-25     |
| Thomas     | Siwe      | Percussive Arts Society, Past President   | 2006-11-09     |
| Ricky      | Skaggs    | Musician, Mandolin, Bluegrass   | 2010-06-16     |
| John H.    | Skewes    | John Hornby Skewes & Co., Founder   | 2005-07-10     |
|            |           |   | 2006-07-02     |
| Michael    | Skinner   | Dansr Inc, President  | 2012-03-22     |
|            |           |   | 2017-03-27     |
| Leland     | Sklar     | Musician, Bassist   | 2010-01-16     |
| Evan       | Skopp     | Inside Track International, President   | 2017-07-13     |
| James T.   | Slater    | Songwriter  | 2016-06-21     |
| Charles    | Slater    | J. W. Pepper, CFO   | 2016-02-16     |
| Mark       | Slaughter | Musician  | 2016-06-21     |
| Milton     | Sledge    | Musician  | 2015-07-13     |
| Al         | Slivinski | Retail Business Solutions LLC   | 2019-01-25     |
| Arthur     | Sloatman  | Midget Electronics, Founder   | 2019-07-20     |
| James F.   | Slutz     | NAMBI, Founder; Music Educator  | 2004-01-18     |
| Bob        | Smakula   | Owner   | 2015-01-23     |
| Adrian     | Smale     | Musicroom, Former Purchasing Manager  | 2019-02-16     |
| Allan      | Small     | Coast Wholesale, Former Sales Representative  | 2014-01-23     |
| Dave       | Smith     | Sequential Circuits, Founder  | 2005-01-19     |
| Dan        | Smith     | Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Vice President of Research and Development | 2009-08-19     |
| John P.    | Smith     | Musician, Trombonist, Big Bands   | 2003-06-03     |
| Sue        | Smith     | Wurlitzer, Keyboard Sales/Teacher   | 2017-01-22     |
| Willie     | Smith     | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker   | 2011-10-12     |
| Leland     | Smith     | Inventor, Father of Computer Music Notation   | 2006-10-14     |
| Curtis     | Smith     | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent                                | 2012-03-15     |
| Craig      | Smith     | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Sales Manager   | 2011-07-16     |
|            |           |   | 2017-01-22     |
| Todd       | Smith     | Band Director   | 2010-12-15     |
| John R.    | Smith     | Musician  | 2016-08-09     |
| Dr. Lonnie | Smith     | Musician, Product Endorser  | 2012-01-22     |
| Kenny      | Smith     | Peavey Hollywood, General Manager   | 2014-04-09     |
| Harold S.  | Smith     | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Past President  | 2008-06-25     |
| Tim        | Smith     | Frost School of Music, Professor  | 2019-11-17     |
| Peter      | Smith     | Composer  | 2008-03-14     |
| Kevin      | Smith     | The Violin Shop, Founder  | 2008-03-05     |
| Jerry Lee  | Smith     | Musician, Pianist, Sun Records  | 2013-07-15     |
| "Smoochy"  |           |   |                |
| Johnny     | Smith     | Musician, Guitarist   | 2005-09-16     |
| Connie     | Smith     | Ward-Brodt Music, Vice President  | 2014-07-18     |
| Walton     | Smith     | Musician  | 2016-06-22     |
| Roger      | Smith     | Organist  | 2020-01-18     |
| Jimmie     | Smith     | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Vice President  | 2010-06-23     |
| Brad       | Smith     | Hal Leonard Publishing, Sr. Sales & Marketing Manager                               | 2014-05-28     |
| Paul Reed  | Smith     | PRS Guitars, Founder; Electric Guitar Designer                                      | 2003-09-27     |
|            |           |   | 2013-01-23     |

| First Name | Last Name     | Title  | Interview Date           |
|------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|
| Johnny     | Smith         | Songbirds, President                                       | 2019-07-19               |
| Nazy       | Smith         | Remo Inc., Credit Director                                 | 2014-12-11               |
| Viola      | Smith-Schmitz | Musician, Drummer  | 2012-10-23               |
| Richard    | Snape         | Hal Leonard Australia, Head of Sales                       | 2017-08-30               |
| Phyllis    | Snedeker      | Staton's Sheet Music Company, Sheet Music Specialist       | 2016-10-05               |
| Glenn      | Snoddy        | Fuzz Tone Inventor   | 2014-07-16               |
| Palmi      | Snorrasen     | Music Junction, Director                                   | 2017-09-03               |
| Marvin     | Snyder        | Rico Reeds, Past President                                 | 2007-09-11               |
| Greg       | Snyder        | Band Director  | 2012-12-20               |
| Steve      | Soest         | Soest Guitar, Founder                                      | 2011-09-09               |
| Jose       | Solis         | Remo Inc, Plant Manager                                    | 2014-12-11               |
| Ewald      | Sommer        | Luthier  | 2018-04-13               |
| Ervin      | Somogyi       | Luthier  | 2018-02-20               |
| Ed         | Soph          | Musician, Drummer  | 2006-11-11               |
| Ralph      | Sordyl        | Sordyl's House of Music, Founder                           | 2005-07-22               |
| Poul Marno | Sorensen      | Marno Sorensen Music Store, Owner                          | 2016-07-05               |
| Bob        | Sowell        | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Director Building Management | 2010-06-23               |
| Marcus     | Spangler      | Warwick, R&D Production Manager                            | 2015-01-21<br>2019-01-26 |
| Tony       | Spano         | Gemeinhart Flutes, Former Factory Worker                   | 2012-02-29               |
| Roger      | Sparks        | Sparks Music, Owner  | 2018-01-24               |
| Diane      | Sparks        | Sparks Music, Owner  | 2018-01-24               |
| Harry      | Sparks        | Famous Old Time Music Company, Former Owner                | 2018-06-26               |
| Stuart     | Spector       | Spector Design Ltd., President                             | 2005-07-23<br>2019-09-15 |
| Darren     | Speir         | Metroplex Piano, President                                 | 2017-01-19               |
| Denver     | Spence        | Spence Music, Founder                                      | 2014-05-04               |
| Bob        | Sperzel       | Sperzel USA, Founder                                       | 2010-01-15               |
| Tim        | Spicer        | Spicer's Music, Owner                                      | 2018-01-24               |
| Buddy      | Spicher       | Musician   | 2017-07-14               |
| Laurie     | Spiegel       | Electronic Musical Instrument Composer                     | 2017-06-15               |
| Bob        | Spikard       | Musician/Songwriter  | 2016-08-13               |
| Alyce      | Spoto         | Band Director  | 2010-12-16               |
| Peter      | Sprague       | Musician   | 2015-02-02               |
| Michael    | Spreeman      | Ravenscroft Pianos, Founder                                | 2017-03-20               |
| Michael    | Spriggs       | Musician   | 2017-07-14               |
| Mark       | Spring        | Production Manager   | 2020-01-17               |
| David R.   | St. John      | Gard's Music, Salesman                                     | 2016-07-12               |
| Jess       | Stacy         | Musician   | 1987-10-27               |
| Ray        | Stacy         | O.S. Kelly, Foundry Manager                                | 2018-06-21               |
| Jo         | Stafford      | Vocalist   | 1995-06-15               |
| Charles    | Staley        | Band Director  | 2011-12-14               |
| Tabor      | Stamper       | KHS America, President                                     | 2011-03-31               |
| Jason      | Stanfield     | Mississippi Music, Salesman                                | 2019-05-20               |
| Aaron      | Stang         | Warner Brothers Publications, Editor, Author               | 2019-11-17               |
| Phillip    | Stanger       | Frank's Drum Shop, Teacher                                 | 2009-07-11               |
| Ralph      | Stanley       | Bluegrass Music Pioneer                                    | 2013-03-18               |
| Gerald     | Stanley       | Crown International, Former Product Engineer               | 2012-04-16               |
| Patrick    | Stansfield    | Concert Producer   | 2009-09-17<br>2009-10-02 |

| First Name  | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| Jane        | Stanton     | Ken Stanton Music, Co-Founder                                | 2012-03-20     |
| Lloyd       | Stark       | Kaman Music Corporation, Former Sales Manager                | 2010-01-16     |
| David       | Starkey     | MIDI9, President   | 2015-01-22     |
| Dee         | Starkey     | Jim Starkey Music Center, President                          | 2011-07-18     |
| Kay         | Starr       | Vocalist   | 1994-07-11     |
| Ed          | Stasium     | Recording Engineer   | 2016-05-17     |
|             |             |  | 2016-06-01     |
| John F.     | Stavash     | Educators Music, President                                   | 2016-10-04     |
| Marcia      | Stearns     | Bookmark Music, Owner  | 2016-04-30     |
| John        | Stebal      | Stebal Drums, Owner  | 2016-10-04     |
| Colin       | Steel       | Keyboard Corner, Founder                                     | 2017-08-29     |
| Jackie      | Stein       | Remo Inc., Personal Assistant to Remo Belli                  | 2014-12-11     |
| Burkhard    | Stein       | Grotrian Piano Company, Managing Director                    | 2011-04-07     |
| Ned         | Steinberger | NS Designs, Inventor/Founder                                 | 2005-01-23     |
|             |             |  | 2018-01-23     |
| Georg       | Steinmeyer  | Estey Organ Company, Former Factory Supervisor               | 2011-10-15     |
| Henry       | Steinway    | Steinway & Sons, Past President                              | 2001-11-14     |
|             |             |  | 2006-01-20     |
|             |             |  | 2002-06-16     |
|             |             |  | 2007-01-19     |
| Jim         | Stella      | Getzen Company, Plant Manager                                | 2012-04-12     |
| Calvin      | Stelly      | Remo Inc., Buyer   | 2014-12-11     |
| Stefan      | Stenzel     | Waldorf Music, CEO   | 2011-01-14     |
| Jody        | Stephens    | Ardent Studios, VP of Productions                            | 2017-07-21     |
| Wolf        | Stephenson  | Malaco Records, Recording Engineer                           | 2019-05-20     |
| Stephen     | Stern       | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Senior Master Builder       | 2009-08-19     |
| Tom         | Steuckert   | Union Grove Music, Sales Manager                             | 2016-04-19     |
| John        | Steven      | Sennheiser UK, Past Managing Director                        | 2011-04-12     |
| Bruce       | Stevens     | Steinway & Sons, Past President                              | 2007-06-07     |
| Ray         | Stevens     | Songwriter, Music Publisher                                  | 2014-07-16     |
| TM          | Stevens     | Musician, Music Advocate                                     | 2011-01-12     |
| Dodie       | Stevens     | Singer, Vocal Teacher  | 2011-03-17     |
| David       | Stewart     | Sweetwater, Executive Vice President/Chief Marketing Officer | 2018-06-25     |
| Don         | Stewart     | Trillanium Music, Founder                                    | 2007-05-05     |
| Wade        | Stewart     | Stewart Electronics, Founder                                 | 2010-08-03     |
| Mal         | Stich       | B.C. Rich Guitars, Factory Manager                           | 2016-06-09     |
| John        | Stiernberg  | Stiernberg Consulting, President                             | 2011-03-07     |
| Jeanne      | Stiernberg  | Stiernberg Consultants, Principal                            | 2015-01-25     |
| Jochen      | Stock       | Just Music, President  | 2014-01-25     |
| Lindsay     | Stodden     | Bernie's Music Land, Service Manager                         | 2017-08-28     |
| Mike        | Stoll       | Record Play Tek, Inc., Founder                               | 2012-09-30     |
| Mike        | Stoller     | Songwriter, Half of Leiber & Stoller                         | 2007-12-04     |
| Wendel      | Stoltz      | Stoltz Piano Company, Past President                         | 2013-07-15     |
| Harold      | Stone       | C. G. Conn, Former National District Sales Manager           | 2008-01-18     |
| Christopher | Stone       | Record Plant, Co-Founder                                     | 2015-05-25     |
| Gloria      | Stone       | Record Plant, Retired Bookkeeper                             | 2015-05-25     |
| Henry       | Stone       | TK Records, Founder  | 2014-02-13     |
| John        | Stoner      | Conn-Selmer, Former President & CEO                          | 2019-03-22     |
| William R.  | Stonier     | Northwest Musical Services, Founder                          | 2004-01-17     |

| First Name   | Last Name   | Title  | Interview Date |
|--------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| Virgil       | Storm       | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker  | 2011-10-12     |
| John         | Storyk      | Walter-Storyk Design Group, Co-Founder                                 | 2016-01-23     |
| John         | Stowell     | Musician, Guitarist, Educator  | 2002-01-20     |
| David        | Strait      | Strait Music Co., Sec. of Corp. Sales Manager                          | 2017-07-18     |
| Daniel L.    | Strait      | Strait Music Company, Founder  | 2004-02-12     |
| Clint        | Strait      | Strait Music Co., Vice President                                       | 2017-07-14     |
| Robert       | Strait      | Strait Music Co., President  | 2017-07-18     |
| David        | Straubinger | Straubinger Flutes, Inc., Founder                                      | 2012-04-14     |
| Andy         | Strayer     | KHS America, Vice President Sales                                      | 2015-07-09     |
|              |             |  | 2016-06-23     |
| Peter Hanser | Strecker    | Schott Music International, President                                  | 2006-04-01     |
| Robert B.    | Street      | Claude P. Street Piano Co., President                                  | 2004-07-22     |
|              |             |  | 2013-07-11     |
| Ed           | Strege      | Badger State Repair and Supply, Owner                                  | 2012-04-14     |
| Michael      | Strickland  | Chairman, Bandit Lites   | 2020-01-18     |
| Mirek        | Strizka     | European Crafts, Founder   | 2009-03-12     |
| Basilios     | Strmec      | Hailun USA, CEO, Northwest Pianos, Executive Director, Petrof USA, CEO | 2017-01-18     |
| Bob          | Stroger     | Musician   | 2017-04-11     |
| Yale         | Strom       | Musician, Ethnographer   | 2016-07-01     |
| Peter        | Stroud      | Musician, Co-Founder   | 2015-01-25     |
| James        | Strouse     | Stanton's Sheet Music, President                                       | 2005-04-29     |
| Eric         | Strouse     | Stanton's Sheet Music, President                                       | 2016-04-30     |
| Marty        | Stuart      | Musician   | 2017-05-17     |
| Dave         | Stuber      | Crown International, Former Facilities Manager                         | 2018-08-18     |
| Norbert      | Stumpf      | Bubenrueth Mayor   | 2018-04-12     |
| Al           | Sturchio    | Texas Bandmaster's Assoc., Past Executive Director                     | 2006-07-22     |
| George       | Sturm       | Music Associates of America, Executive Director                        | 2005-09-14     |
| Kent         | Stutzman    | Gemeinhart Flutes, Factory Worker                                      | 2012-06-01     |
| John         | Styll       | Gospel Music Association, President                                    | 2006-04-26     |
| Morton       | Subotnick   | Composer, Educator, Designed the Buchla 100                            | 2005-05-14     |
| John         | Suhr        | JS Technologies, President   | 2016-10-28     |
| Peter        | Sullivan    | Musician   | 2017-08-28     |
| Ira          | Sullivan    | Frost School of Music, Musician, Educator                              | 2019-11-17     |
| Maurice      | Summerfield | Summerfield Music, President   | 2006-07-02     |
| Scott        | Summerhays  | Summerhays Music, President  | 2015-03-21     |
| Briant       | Summerhays  | Summerhays Music, President  | 2009-04-29     |
| Colleen      | Summerhays  | Summerhays Music, Co-Founder   | 2009-05-02     |
| Tom          | Sumner      | Yamaha, Preisident   | 2010-03-01     |
| Gary         | Sunda       | Randall Amps, Past Vice President                                      | 2012-03-01     |
| Norm         | Sundholm    | Sunn Amplifiers, Co-Founder, Musician                                  | 2019-03-20     |
| Conrad       | Sundholm    | Sunn Amps, Founder   | 2016-08-10     |
| Murray       | Sunshine    | Coret Music, Founder   | 2008-02-28     |
| Lori         | Supinie     | Senseny Music, President   | 2010-04-17     |
| Chuck        | Surack      | Sweetwater Sound, President  | 2013-01-25     |
| Dave         | Surber      | Getzen Company, Sales and Marketing                                    | 2012-04-12     |
| Andrew       | Surmani     | Alfred Music, Chief Marketing Officer                                  | 2014-09-03     |
| Pete         | Surowski    | Pete's Music, Founder  | 2013-01-26     |
| Karyadi      | Sutedja     | Mixer/Recording Engineer, Bopnique Music                               | 2020-01-16     |
| Ralph        | Sutton      | Musician   | 1994-09-15     |
| Manji        | Suzuki      | Suzuki Musical Instruments, Chairman                                   | 2006-10-12     |

| First Name                          | Last Name  | Title   | Interview Date                         |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| Fujio                               | Suzuki     | Suzuki Musical Instruments, President                 | 2003-01-18                             |
| Reiko                               | Suzuki     | Suzuki Musical Instrument, President                  | 2018-01-26                             |
| Peter Tatsuya                       | Suzuki     | Steinway & Sons Japan, Former Chairman                | 2011-10-14                             |
| Millie                              | Swanson    | Wurlitzer, Administrative Assistant (1931-1979)       | 2004-12-12                             |
| James                               | Swearingen | Composer  | 2016-10-05                             |
| Bruce                               | Swedien    | Recording Engineer                                    | 2016-02-18                             |
| Michael                             | Sweeney    | Hal Leonard Publishing, Director of Band Publications | 2014-05-28                             |
| Joe                                 | Swenson    | Seiler, Technical Services Director                   | 2015-07-18                             |
| Brian                               | Swerdfeger | ToneLounge, Founder                                   | 2012-05-31                             |
| Logan                               | Swords     | Swords Music Companies, Founder                       | 2003-01-20                             |
| Wilton                              | Syckes     | Winter Piano, Salesman                                | 2004-01-13                             |
| Steve                               | Sykes      | Producer, Engineer                                    | 2019-01-25                             |
| Chris                               | Syllaba    | Jordan Kitt's Music, President                        | 2017-07-14                             |
| Tom                                 | Szerencse  | Crown International, Former Project Manager           | 2018-08-18                             |
| Martin                              | Szpiro     | JAM Industries, President & CEO                       | 2007-08-27                             |
| Bill                                | Szymczyk   | Studio Engineer                                       | 2016-01-23                             |
| Tetsaya                             | Takagi     | Yamaha Corp., Former Ex Vice President                | 2010-10-19                             |
| Andy                                | Talamantez | Musician  | 2016-06-25                             |
| Don                                 | Talbot     | Kaman Music Corp., Past Sales Manager                 | 2005-11-09                             |
| Crystal                             | Taliefero  | Musician  | 2019-10-21                             |
| Robert                              | Tall       | Robert Tall & Assoc., President                       | 2011-01-13                             |
| Vijay                               | Talwar     | Talwar Brothers, President and Founder                | 2004-04-02                             |
| Mehmet                              | Tamdeger   | Istanbul Mehmet, President                            | 2006-03-30<br>2013-04-11               |
| Wayne                               | Tanabe     | Yamaha, Senior Technical Manager                      | 2012-04-15                             |
| Hidekazu                            | Tanaka     | Roland Japan, Past President                          | 2011-11-15                             |
| Yuji                                | Tanaka     | Senior Executive Officer, Roland Corporation          | 2020-01-17                             |
| Tom                                 | Tanaka     | Hoshino Gakki Co., LTD, President                     | 2006-10-17                             |
| Masara                              | Taniguchi  | Taniguchi Music Company, Chairman                     | 2014-11-18                             |
| Richard                             | Taninbaum  | Rhythm Tech. Inc, Founder                             | 2010-01-13                             |
| Wolfe                               | Taninbaum  | Bari Mouthpieces, Founder; Inventor, Plastic Reed     | 2004-02-10                             |
| Paul                                | Tanner     | Musician, Trombonist, Music Educator                  | 2001-05-18<br>2004-08-05               |
| William                             | Tapia      | Musician, Ukulele Player                              | 2004-03-23                             |
| Bill                                | Tarpley    | Tarpley Music, Vice President                         | 2010-11-09                             |
| John                                | Tarpley    | Tarpley Music, Owner                                  | 2010-11-09                             |
| Buzz                                | Tarpley    | Tarpley Music, Former President                       | 2010-11-09                             |
| David                               | Tarpley    | Tarpley Music, President                              | 2010-11-09                             |
| Grady                               | Tate       | Musician  | 1995-02-27                             |
| Buddy                               | Tate       | Musician  | 1995-02-27                             |
| Elaine                              | Taylor     | Conn-Selmer, Factory and Office Worker                | 2011-08-30                             |
| Terry                               | Taylor     | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                           | 2011-09-09                             |
| Otis                                | Taylor     | Musician  | 2014-06-21                             |
| Steven                              | Taylor     | Piano technician                                      | 2015-07-17                             |
| Bob                                 | Taylor     | Taylor Guitar Corporation, President                  | 2002-01-18<br>2014-05-06<br>2012-05-31 |
| Christopher<br>"Chris the<br>Glove" | Taylor     | DJ  | 2020-01-18                             |
| Tut                                 | Taylor     | GTR Guitars, Co-Founder, Musician                     | 2013-03-19                             |



| First Name | Last Name  | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|------------|--|----------------|
| Ivor       | Taylor     | Grand Central Recording Studios, Director            | 2019-02-12     |
| Larry      | Taylor     | Musician, Bassist                                    | 2010-04-06     |
| Keith      | Taylor     | Custom Taylored Studios, Founder                     | 2019-01-29     |
| Tess       | Taylor     | NARIP, President                                     | 2014-01-23     |
| Bryce      | Taylor     | Band Director  | 2006-07-22     |
| Billy      | Taylor     | Jazz Educator, Musician                              | 2009-10-14     |
| Don        | Teach      | Shreveport Music, Owner                              | 2012-01-20     |
| John       | Tedeschi   | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent | 2016-12-31     |
| Denny      | Tedesco    | Film Director  | 2018-01-25     |
| David      | Teegarden  | Musician, Drummer, Silver Bullet Band                | 2002-05-16     |
| David      | Teepie     | Port Huron Music Center, President                   | 2006-04-10     |
| Joe        | Teixeira   | The Music Village, Founder                           | 2013-07-03     |
| Wolfgang   | Teller     | Wolfgang Teller Gitarren & Zithern Company, Luthier  | 2011-04-05     |
| Artur      | Teller     | Josef Teller Music, President                        | 2011-04-05     |
| Bastian    | Teller     | Josef Teller Music, Bridge Maker                     | 2019-08-06     |
| Horst      | Teller     | Wolfgang Teller Gitarren & Zithern Company, Luthier  | 2011-04-05     |
| Jack       | Tempchin   | Songwriter   | 2010-08-10     |
| Cynthia    | Templeton  | Conn-Selmer, Office Worker                           | 2011-09-08     |
| Ronnie     | Tennant    | Band Supplies Ltd, Managing Director                 | 2019-02-24     |
| Chuck      | Tennin     | Big Fish Music, President & CEO                      | 2016-05-26     |
| Mark       | Terry      | Harman Industries, JBL Past President                | 2010-01-14     |
| Clark      | Terry      | Musician, Trumpeter, Jazz                            | 2008-04-23     |
|            |            |  | 1994-09-19     |
| Bogdan     | Tesla      | Tesla Tonewood Serbia, Manager                       | 2018-01-24     |
| Marinko    | Tesla      | Tesla Tonewood Serbia, Owner                         | 2018-01-24     |
| Vinny      | Testa      | Testa Communications, Founder                        | 2007-01-18     |
| Carl       | Thacker    | Carl Pro Band Inc., Founder                          | 2015-04-10     |
| Fred       | Theriault  | Long and McQuade, Senior Vice President              | 2007-08-27     |
| Toots      | Thielemans | Musician, Harmonicaist                               | 2005-11-09     |
| Ed         | Thigpen    | Musician, Drummer, Educator                          | 2004-11-10     |
|            |            |  | 2006-11-10     |
| Hans       | Thomann    | Thomann Music (Germany), President                   | 2005-07-24     |
| Abe        | Thomas     | Thomas Music India, Director Business Development    | 2015-01-25     |
| William    | Thomas     | Band Director  | 2012-12-20     |
| David      | Thomas     | Take 6, Vocal Member                                 | 2013-01-25     |
| Russell    | Thomas     | Thomas Music, Inc., Founder                          | 2012-04-14     |
| John       | Thomas     | Werlein's For Music, Piano Repair Person             | 2003-03-27     |
| Michael    | Thomas     | Roche-Thomas, Co-Founder                             | 2013-04-11     |
| Milton J.  | Thomas     | Lowrey Organ, Former VP of Marketing                 | 2004-02-05     |
| Larry      | Thomas     | Guitar Center, President                             | 2002-02-05     |
|            |            |  | 2012-09-10     |
| Chris      | Thomas     | C. F. Martin & Co., Artist Relations                 | 2013-10-11     |
| Mark       | Thomas     | Emerson Flute Company, Product Enginner, Musician    | 2013-03-20     |
| Morley     | Thompson   | Baldwin Piano Company, Former President              | 2003-07-10     |
| Philip     | Thompson   | Long Hollow Leather Company, President               | 2009-07-16     |
| Norman     | Thompson   | Kaman Music Corp., Veteran Sales Rep.                | 2008-01-16     |
| Akil       | Thompson   | Musician   | 2016-06-21     |

| First Name | Last Name     | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|---------------|--|----------------|
| Lyndell    | Thompson      | Long Hollow Leathers, Co-Owner                       | 2009-07-18     |
| Johnny     | Thompson      | Johnny Thompson Music, Founder                       | 2007-09-11     |
| Terence    | Thompson      | Composer   | 2006-07-02     |
| Tom        | Thompson      | Hammond Music Company, Former National Sales Manager | 2019-01-03     |
| DeForest   | Thornburgh    | Blue Guitar, President                               | 2007-03-07     |
| Bobby      | Thrasher      | Production Manager                                   | 2018-01-26     |
| Victor     | Tibaldeo, Sr. | Victor's Piano and Organ, Founder                    | 2004-02-07     |
| Yves       | Tieche        | Regional Manager Europe, Zildjian                    | 2020-01-15     |
| Johnny     | Tillotson     | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2011-01-15     |
| Martha     | Tilton        | Vocalist   | 1994-09-15     |
| Fred       | Tinker        | Rodgers Organ Company, Co-Founder                    | 2016-10-21     |
| Roberto    | Tirado        | Gemeinhardt Flutes, Former Factory Manager           | 2011-06-15     |
| Jerry      | Tishkoff      | Hollywood Piano Rental Co., Past Owner               | 2004-06-30     |
| Eddie      | Tishkoff      | Hollywood Piano Rental Co., Past Owner               | 2004-06-30     |
| Paul       | Tobias        | Tobias Music, Founder                                | 2011-04-26     |
| Ken        | Tobias        | Tobias Music, Founder                                | 2011-04-26     |
| Michael    | Tobias        | Tobias Guitar creator, luthier                       | 2005-07-24     |
| Lol        | Tolhurst      | Musician   | 2016-10-22     |
| Isao       | Tomita        | Composer, Electronic Music Pioneer                   | 2014-11-18     |
| Tommy      | Tompkins      | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                          | 2011-09-09     |
| George     | Tomsco        | Musician/Songwriter                                  | 2016-08-13     |
| Zhi Cheng  | Tong          | Pearl River Company, Past Chairman                   | 2006-01-18     |
| Emmanuel   | Tonnelier     | Van Doren, General Manager                           | 2017-03-27     |
| Edward     | Toporek       | Musicorp, Founder; Technology Leader                 | 2003-07-19     |
| Peter      | Tork          | Musician, member of the Monkees                      | 2009-01-15     |
| Al         | Torre         | Musician   | 2014-05-16     |
| Titus      | Tost          | Magix Software, Founder                              | 2019-08-05     |
| Csaba      | Toth          | Roland East Europe, President                        | 2004-04-01     |
| Allen      | Toussaint     | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2015-03-20     |
| Brad       | Townsend      | Paige Capos, VP of Sales and Marketing               | 2017-07-12     |
| Helen      | Tozzi         | Progressive Music, First store employee (1947)       | 2008-10-14     |
| Stefano    | Trabucchi     | Luthier, Trabucchi Violins                           | 2020-01-18     |
| Marcellus  | Trach         | C. F. Martin & Co., Luthier                          | 2007-10-17     |
| Charles    | Traeger       | Traeger Basses, Founder                              | 2012-11-13     |
| John       | Trakas        | Coyle Music Center, CEO                              | 2016-10-05     |
| Jane       | Traum         | Homespun Tapes, Co-Founder                           | 2007-01-19     |
| Happy      | Traum         | Homespun Tapes, Founder                              | 2007-01-19     |
| George     | Travis        | Concert Producer                                     | 2013-11-23     |
| Herb       | Trawick       | Pensado's Place, Partner                             | 2015-01-22     |
| Tommy      | Traynor       | Vocalist   | 1985-11-01     |
| Ed         | Tree          | Big Joe Pedals, Endorsee                             | 2016-01-19     |
| William E. | Tregoe        | C. G. Conn, Former Salesman                          | 2009-10-11     |
| Glenn      | Treibitz      | Hollywood Piano, President & CEO                     | 2017-07-15     |
| Norman     | Treitel       | Klira Company, Manager                               | 2019-08-06     |
| Jim        | Tremayne      | DJ Times, Editor                                     | 2013-01-25     |
| Donn       | Trenner       | Musician, Pianist, Arranger                          | 2004-02-02     |
| Jerry      | Trestman      | Trestman Music, Founder                              | 2013-01-20     |
| James Sr.  | Trimper       | Denton, Cottier & Daniels, President                 | 2013-04-30     |
| Drago      | Trojkovic     | CMI Music and Sound, Founder                         | 2017-08-28     |
| Peter      | Trojkovic     | CMI Music and Sound, Founder                         | 2017-08-28     |
| Agness     | Tsao          | KHS Musical Instrument Co, President                 | 2009-01-16     |

| First Name | Last Name    | Title  | Interview Date           |
|------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|
| Gerry      | Tschetter    | QSC, Vice President Pro Product Development              | 2017-02-15               |
| Arnold     | Tubis        | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent     | 2012-03-15<br>2017-10-07 |
| Orrin      | Tucker       | Band Leader, Songwriter                                  | 2003-04-25<br>1999-05-27 |
| John       | Tumpak       | Music Historian, Author                                  | 2016-05-05               |
| Bert       | Turetzky     | Musician, Bassist, Composer                              | 2005-08-25               |
| Chuck      | Turk         | DDrum, Division Manager                                  | 2011-05-02               |
| Ike        | Turner       | Musician, Songwriter                                     | 2005-12-01               |
| Archie     | Turner       | HI Records, Studio Musician                              | 2015-07-15               |
| Rob        | Turner       | EMG Pickups, Founder                                     | 2009-01-14               |
| Russ       | Turner       | Russell Turner Organ Services, Founder                   | 2010-03-25               |
| Jason      | Turner       | Mississippi Music Audio Services, Installation Manager   | 2019-05-23               |
| Lloyd      | Turner       | G. Leblanc Corp., Sales Representative                   | 2019-05-21               |
| Rick       | Turner       | Luthier  | 2007-06-21               |
| Benny      | Turner       | Musician   | 2015-03-20               |
| Ron        | Tutt         | Musician, Drummer, Elvis Presley                         | 2011-07-22               |
| Mike       | Tyler        | AMEB, Managing Director                                  | 2017-09-05               |
| Nancy      | Ubick        | Hal Leonard Publishing, VP Business Affairs              | 2014-05-28               |
| Michael    | Udow         | Composer   | 2010-11-11               |
| Sam        | Ulano        | Sam Ulano's Drum City, Founder                           | 2012-11-15               |
| Bob        | Ulius        | Sound Genius, Past Sales Manager                         | 2018-01-25               |
| George     | Ullmann      | Counterpoint Musical Services, President                 | 2007-08-27               |
| Robert     | Ulrich       | MIM, Chairman  | 2010-12-09               |
| Matt       | Umanov       | Matt Umanov Guitars, Founder                             | 2005-01-21               |
| Tadashi    | Umekage      | Yamaha, former Vice President                            | 2011-01-12               |
| Mitsuru    | Umemura      | Yamaha, President  | 2009-11-06               |
| Howard     | Ungerleider  | Productions Design International, Founder                | 2018-03-09               |
| Cliff      | Unruh        | Hammond Central, Owner                                   | 2014-01-24               |
| Frank      | Untermeyer   | Ovation Guitars, VP and General Manager                  | 2009-03-24               |
| Phil       | Upchurch     | Musician   | 2015-02-28               |
| Charles    | Urban        | American Plating Co., President                          | 2005-07-22               |
| Salvador   | Urbina       | Purchasing Manager, Victor Gala                          | 2020-01-19               |
| Midge      | Ure          | Songwriter, Co-Creator Live AID                          | 2005-07-10<br>2020-01-17 |
| Mark       | Ureda        | Harman Industries, JBL Senior Vice President of Products | 2017-03-02               |
| Vladimir   | Ussachevsky  | Composer   | 1987-10-31               |
| Joe        | Ussery       | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Product Manager            | 2010-06-23               |
| Warren     | Vaché Sr.    | Author, Musician   | 1999-03-30               |
| Steve      | Vai          | Musician, Guitarist, Ibanez Guitar designer              | 2008-12-08               |
| Fred       | Vail         | Treasure Isle Studio, Founder                            | 2019-10-21               |
| Mark       | Vail         | Music Journalist and Historian                           | 2005-01-20               |
| Arturo     | Valdez       | Valdez Guitar, Founder                                   | 2009-03-12               |
| Jerry      | Vale         | Vocalist   | 1994-09-15               |
| Rick       | Valentine    | Valentine's House of Music, Founder                      | 2013-05-03               |
| Pete       | Valentino    | Valentino Pads, Inventor                                 | 2008-09-30               |
| Jaime      | Valle        | Musician, Former Music Retailer                          | 2015-02-02               |
| Jay        | Valle        | Hammond Organ Company, Sales Manager                     | 2009-07-17               |
| Art        | Van Damme    | Musician, Accordionist                                   | 2006-07-10               |
| Mike       | Van Der Logt | Lewitt GmbH, Head of Sales                               | 2018-01-23               |

| First Name  | Last Name         | Title  | Interview Date |
|-------------|-------------------|--|----------------|
| Willem      | Van Dijk          | VP Europe, Gibson                                    | 2020-01-19     |
| Bernard     | Van Doren         | Van Doren, President                                 | 2017-03-27     |
| Rudy        | Van Gelder        | Van Gelder Studio, Founder, Recording Engineer       | 2016-03-15     |
| Jim         | Van Hook          | Word Entertainment, CEO                              | 2006-04-27     |
| Thomas      | Van Hoose         | Van Hoose Vintage Instruments, President             | 2016-01-21     |
| David       | Van Koevering     | Synthesizer and Keyboard Designer                    | 2003-07-19     |
| Ray         | van Straten       | QSC, Senior Director Marketing                       | 2016-11-28     |
| Kees        | van Willigen      | Muziekhandel Kees van Willigen, Founder              | 2008-03-15     |
| Bernie      | Vance             | Vance Music, Founder                                 | 2003-03-20     |
| Mary        | Vandenberg        | Hal Leonard Publishing, Former VP Business Affairs   | 2014-05-28     |
| JM          | VanEaton          | Musician, Drummer, Sun Records                       | 2011-07-22     |
| CJ          | Vanston           | Studio Musician, Producer                            | 2017-03-02     |
| Andy        | Vargas            | Vocalist   | 2016-01-19     |
| Nelson      | Varon             | Nelson Varon Music Centers, Founder; Composer        | 2004-10-29     |
| Willy       | Vassilopoulos     | Ovation Guitars, R&D Technician                      | 2009-03-24     |
| Dennis      | Vaughn            | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                          | 2011-09-09     |
| Ron         | Vaughn            | Ron Vaughn, Founder                                  | 2010-11-12     |
| Tommie      | Vaughn            | Mississippi Music, Teacher                           | 2019-05-20     |
| Eddie       | Veale             | Veale Associates, Director                           | 2019-02-16     |
| Tim         | Vear              | Shure, Lead Systems Support Engineer                 | 2013-12-09     |
| Giuseppe    | Vecchietti        | Roland Europe, Sales and Marketing Manager           | 2018-04-07     |
| Dan         | Vedda             | Skyline Music, President and Founder                 | 2006-10-04     |
| Thomas      | Veerkamp          | Casa Veerkamp Mexico, Marketing Manager              | 2004-04-02     |
| Walther     | Veerkamp          | Casa Veerkamp, Former President                      | 2011-09-02     |
| Joe         | Veillette         | Veillette Guitars, Founder, Luthier                  | 2016-03-16     |
| Manuel      | Velazquez         | Luthier  | 2009-10-13     |
| Koob        | Veneman           | Veneman Music, Founder; Kapa Guitar, Founder         | 2005-09-09     |
| Ted         | Veneman           | Veneman Music and Kapa Guitar, Vice President        | 2005-09-09     |
| Billy       | Vera              | Musician, Songwriter                                 | 2010-04-06     |
| Marcello    | Vercelli          | Chameleon Labs, Managing Director                    | 2016-01-21     |
| Tony        | Verderosa         | Musician   | 2008-01-18     |
| Marc-Pierre | Verge             | Applied Acoustics, President                         | 2018-03-13     |
| Carl        | Verheyen          | Musician   | 2019-01-11     |
| Mike        | Vernon            | Musician   | 2016-08-13     |
| Nancy       | Vernon            | Cadenza Music, Director                              | 2015-03-21     |
| Arturo      | Vicari            | RCF, CEO   | 2019-01-26     |
| Andrew      | Vickers           | Band Director  | 2011-12-19     |
| Dwight      | Vicks             | Vicks, President                                     | 2018-04-24     |
| John        | Vidacovich        | Musician   | 2017-07-06     |
| Rosa        | Villa             | Remo Inc., Lead Shipping                             | 2014-12-11     |
| Velia       | Villasenor Telles | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent | 2012-03-15     |
| Ernie       | Vincent           | KOLAB Records, Founder; Musician                     | 2015-03-21     |
| Linda       | Vincent           | NAMM, Past Staff Member                              | 2014-08-28     |
| Brian       | Vincik            | MIDI Spec, Publisher; Synthesizer Enthusiast         | 2005-01-21     |
|             |                   |  | 2014-03-06     |
| Jose        | Vinhas            | Founder, Musica.com                                  | 2020-02-06     |
| Dee         | Vinton            | The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent | 2007-03-02     |
| Jimmy       | Vivino            | Musician   | 2014-01-24     |
| Greg        | Voelker           | Greg Voelker Rack System, Owner                      | 2016-01-24     |

| First Name | Last Name      | Title   | Interview Date |
|------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| Harvey     | Vogel          | Lone Star Percussion, Founder                             | 2012-07-09     |
| Peter      | Vogel          | Fairlight, Co-Founder                                     | 2017-09-08     |
| Lauren     | Vogel Weiss    | Lone Star Percussion, Former Vice President               | 2012-07-09     |
| Jurgen     | Voigt          | Luthier   | 2018-04-14     |
| Herbert    | Volkman        | Luthier   | 2011-04-05     |
| Clemens    | Von Arnim      | Renner, CEO   | 2013-01-26     |
| Cordelia   | von Gymnich    | Messe Frankfurt, Vice President                           | 2013-04-13     |
| Mathias    | von Heydekampf | Movek LLC, Owner  | 2014-01-26     |
| Harry      | Voshell        | H & H Music & Sound, Past President                       | 2016-02-17     |
| Himie      | Voxman         | Band Director, Author of Method Books                     | 2009-04-07     |
| Chuck      | Wackerman      | Band Director   | 2012-01-20     |
| Frank      | Waddy          | Musician, Drummer   | 2006-05-24     |
| Ted        | Wade           | Method Book Author  | 2012-07-14     |
| Donnie     | Wade           | Gretsch, Chief Engineer                                   | 2017-03-22     |
| Tedd       | Waggoner       | Conn-Selmer, Director of Bach Operations                  | 2009-09-10     |
| Les        | Wagner         | C. F. Martin & Co., Luthier                               | 2007-10-17     |
| Bea        | Wain           | Vocalist  | 1994-06-16     |
| John       | Waite          | Songwriter, Musician                                      | 2020-01-17     |
| EZ         | Wajeman        | Bill Lawrence Guitar Pickups, President                   | 2015-02-25     |
| Rick       | Wakeman        | Musician, Product Endorsee                                | 2013-11-07     |
| Narada     | Walden         | Musician  | 1986-05-09     |
| Bill       | Walden         | Musician  | 2000-03-05     |
| Richard    | Waldron        | Horn Doctor, Founder, Instrument Repair Tech              | 2012-04-14     |
| Fred       | Walecki        | Westwood Musical Instrument, President                    | 2011-01-16     |
| Robin      | Walenta        | West Music, President/CEO                                 | 2013-01-24     |
| John       | Walker         | Music City Roots, Exec. Producer                          | 2016-06-22     |
| Saul       | Walker         | Automated Processes, Inc. (API), Founder                  | 2009-10-14     |
| Robert     | Walker         | Baldwin Piano Company, Former Sales Rep                   | 2012-08-02     |
| Paula      | Walker         | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                               | 2011-09-07     |
| Rob        | Walker         | Australian Music Association, Former President            | 2008-01-20     |
| John       | Walker         | Brookes Long Distance Piano Moving, Former President      | 2017-08-30     |
| John       | Walker         | Brookes Long Distance Piano Moving, Former President      | 2003-01-18     |
| Gregory    | Walker         | Vocalist  | 2006-01-21     |
| Rendal     | Wall           | Gibson Guitar Company, Former Artist Relations            | 2013-08-22     |
| Lauren     | Wallace        | Hailun Piano, Vice President Sales                        | 2012-09-30     |
| William    | Wallin         | Chafin Music Center, Repair Tech                          | 2012-04-21     |
| Rob        | Wallis         | DCI Publishing, Co-Founder                                | 2014-02-11     |
| Byron      | Walls          | Songwriter  | 2013-01-24     |
| Charles    | Walter         | Walter Pianos, President                                  | 2018-02-22     |
| Rick       | Walters        | Hal Leonard Publishing, VP Classical & Vocal Publications | 2005-01-23     |
| John       | Waltrip        | Waltrip Music Centers, Founder                            | 2014-05-28     |
| William    | Walzak         | Pro-Active Websites, President                            | 2014-01-24     |
| Jay        | Wanamaker      | Roland, President & CEO                                   | 2014-07-18     |
| June       | Wang           | Pearl River Piano Company, Manager                        | 2017-07-12     |
| Sam        | Wangler        | Guitarland, Founder                                       | 2016-01-22     |
| Herbert    | Wanka          | Herbert Wanka Bogenbau, Founder                           | 2012-07-20     |
| Elizabeth  | Ward           | Ward & Probst Piano & Organ Service, Co-Founder           | 2011-04-06     |
| John W.    | Ward           | American Sound, Founder                                   | 2015-07-18     |
| Guy        | Ward           | Ward Piano Company, Past President                        | 2010-08-05     |
|            |                |   | 2013-03-19     |

| First Name   | Last Name     | Title  | Interview Date |
|--------------|---------------|--|----------------|
| Allan        | Ward          | Musiconeselect, General Manager                    | 2007-08-27     |
| Dennis       | Ward          | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                        | 2011-11-12     |
| Carol        | Warden        | Dale Music Company, President                      | 2008-04-26     |
| Virginia     | Waring        | Concert Pianist; Former President of Shawnee Press | 2006-02-01     |
| Dennis       | Waring        | Estey Organ Company, Historian                     | 2011-10-15     |
| Ellen        | Warmoth       | Artisan Guitars, Co-Founder                        | 2012-07-13     |
| William      | Warmoth       | Artisan Guitars, Co-Founder                        | 2012-07-13     |
| WT           | Warmoth       | Artisan Guitars, Salesman                          | 2012-07-13     |
| Gail         | Warnaar       | Double Reed Shop, President                        | 2013-05-03     |
| Bart         | Wascom        | Wascom Co., President; Inventor                    | 2002-01-18     |
| Jim          | Washburn      | Author   | 2016-10-31     |
| Walter       | Washington    | Musician   | 2015-03-20     |
| Freddie      | Washington    | Musician, Product Endorser                         | 2015-01-23     |
| Steven       | Wasser        | Verne Q. Powell Flutes, President                  | 2011-01-15     |
| Charles      | Watkins       | Watkins Electric Music, Founder, Inventor          | 2008-05-16     |
| Cathy        | Watkins       | Mississippi Music, Accounting Manager              | 2019-05-23     |
| Bobby        | Watson        | Musician   | 2016-01-22     |
| Claude       | Watson        | Luthier  | 2001-06-11     |
| Nate         | Watts         | Musician, Musical Director                         | 2019-01-24     |
| Donald       | Waxman        | Galxy Music Corp, Former Editor, Composer          | 2006-04-05     |
| Greg         | Way           | St. John's Music, Former President                 | 2006-06-16     |
| Christopher  | Weait         | Composer   | 2016-10-05     |
| Gregory A.   | Weast         | Columbia River Music, Former Owner                 | 2016-01-21     |
| Phyllis      | Webb          | Magic Fluke Co., Vice President of Operations      | 2017-01-18     |
| Jimmie D.    | Webb          | Webb Music, Founder                                | 2003-07-12     |
| Richard      | Webb          | Intermusic Ltd, Chairman                           | 2008-05-19     |
| Darren       | Webb          | Santa Cruz Guitar, Service Manager                 | 2016-09-22     |
| Dale         | Webb          | Magic Fluke Co., Owner                             | 2017-01-18     |
| Stephen      | Webber        | Berklee College of Music, Professor                | 2017-05-10     |
| Red Dog      | Weber         | Boomschtick Inventor                               | 2012-03-15     |
| Big George   | Webley        | Composer, Music History                            | 2011-04-14     |
| Peter        | Webster       | Northwestern University, Professor of Music        | 2010-12-14     |
| Abraham      | Wechter       | Luthier  | 2017-01-18     |
| Dave         | Weckl         | Musician   | 2008-01-18     |
| Scott        | Wedge         | E-mu, Co-Founder                                   | 2007-01-21     |
| David        | Weiderman     | Guitar Center, Director of Artist Relations        | 2012-06-15     |
| Thomas       | Weilbier      | No. 1 Guitar Center GmbH, President                | 2013-01-24     |
| Jerry        | Weimer        | Integrity Music Group, President                   | 2006-04-26     |
| Dan          | Weingarten    | Educator, Pro Lighting, CSU Northridge             | 2016-01-21     |
| Roberto      | Weingrill Jr. | Weril Instruments, President                       | 2004-04-01     |
| Hagen        | Weise         | Hagen Weise Violins, Luthier                       | 2019-08-06     |
| George David | Weiss         | Songwriter   | 1995-03-11     |
| Steve        | Weiss         | Steve Weiss Music, Founder                         | 2010-11-11     |
| John         | Welch         | Sofia Violins, President                           | 2010-11-10     |
| William      | Wellborn      | Piano Salesman                                     | 2007-01-18     |
| Enrico       | Weller        | Music Historian, Music Educator                    | 2011-04-07     |
| Bobby        | Wellins       | Arranger, Musician                                 | 2014-09-29     |
| Chris        | Wellons       | Taylor Guitars, Vice President of Manufacturing    | 2019-08-22     |
| Kitty        | Wells         | Singer, Country Music Legend                       | 2004-07-24     |
| Joey         | Welz          | Musician   | 2019-04-11     |
| Jerry        | Wenger        | Wenger Corporation, Past CEO                       | 2016-02-18     |

| First Name               | Last Name    | Title  | Interview Date |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| Billy                    | Wennlund     | Norlin Music, Inc., Marketing Vice President             | 2001-01-23     |
| Mark                     | Wentling     | Ashly Audio, CEO   | 2013-05-01     |
| Lutz                     | Wentscher    | Tonger Music House, CEO                                  | 2014-06-04     |
| Dale                     | Wentworth    | Wentworth House of Music, President                      | 2017-07-12     |
| William                  | Wenzloff     | Morley, Sales and Marketing Manager                      | 2019-01-27     |
| Stanley R.               | Werbin       | Elderly Instruments, Founder                             | 2003-07-18     |
|                          |              |  | 2012-04-18     |
| Paul                     | Werkheiser   | C. F. Martin & Co., Luthier                              | 2007-10-17     |
| Bitsie                   | Werlein      | Werlein for Music, Past President                        | 2003-03-27     |
| Parham                   | Werlein      | Werlein for Music, Past President                        | 2003-03-27     |
| Lars                     | Wern         | Em Nordic, Vice President                                | 2013-01-26     |
| Otto                     | Werner       | Glassl Co., Senior Director                              | 2018-04-13     |
| Rose                     | Wernes Drake | Winter Piano, Wife of Salesman                           | 2006-09-21     |
| Paul                     | Wertico      | Musician, Drummer, Educator                              | 2004-04-18     |
| John                     | Wessel       | Estey Organ Company, Former Factory Worker               | 2011-10-15     |
| Elliott                  | Wessel       | Schmitt Music, Print music product manager               | 2016-04-29     |
| Speedy                   | West         | Musician, Steel Guitarist                                | 2002-05-17     |
| Harry                    | West         | Fine Musical Instruments, Co-Founder                     | 2013-03-20     |
| Steven                   | West         | West Music and NAMM, Past President                      | 2003-05-06     |
|                          |              |  | 2003-06-12     |
|                          |              |  | 2018-01-27     |
| Eleanor                  | West         | West Music Co., Co-Founder                               | 2003-05-06     |
| Ryan                     | West         | West Music, Sr. Vice President                           | 2015-07-10     |
| Laurie                   | Westell      | Hohner UK, Sales Manager                                 | 2008-05-18     |
| Jack                     | Westheimer   | Cort Musical Instruments, Founder                        | 2002-07-10     |
|                          |              |  | 2006-01-18     |
| George                   | Westjohn     | MIDCO, President   | 2007-01-19     |
| Larry                    | Westland     | Music for Youth, Founder                                 | 2005-07-11     |
| Paul                     | Weston       | Songwriter, Arranger                                     | 1995-04-12     |
| Jerry                    | Wexler       | Journalist, Producer                                     | 1983-02-09     |
| BR                       | Wexler       | Wexler Music Co., President                              | 2003-03-30     |
| Ralph-Joerg              | Wezorke      | Lightpower, Founder                                      | 2017-01-20     |
| Anthony "DJ<br>Sir Jinx" | Wheaton      | DJ   | 2020-01-17     |
| Katie                    | Wheeler      | NAMM, Resource Center Collection Specialist              | 2012-06-28     |
| Lynn                     | Wheelwright  | Pro Musician's Outlet, Founder                           | 2009-08-28     |
| Frank                    | Whetstine    | Sic Pic, Founder   | 2014-05-02     |
| Ron                      | Whitaker     | Musician, Drummer  | 2007-01-18     |
| Curtis                   | White        | Relative, Son of Forrest White                           | 2018-04-28     |
| Lynn                     | White        | White House of Music, Former Owner                       | 2015-03-21     |
| Diana                    | White        | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                              | 2011-09-09     |
| Wil                      | White        | Chuck Levin's Washington Music Center, Former<br>Greeter | 2009-03-27     |
| Tom                      | White        | MIDI Manufacturing Association, President                | 2013-01-27     |
| Roger                    | White        | White House of Music, Former President                   | 2003-05-06     |
|                          |              |  | 2015-03-21     |
| Roland                   | White        | Musician, Mandolin                                       | 2008-06-21     |
| Danny                    | White        | Sound Techniques LTD., President                         | 2015-10-02     |
| Jerry                    | White        | White House of Music, Former Owner                       | 2019-11-21     |
| William                  | White        | White & Sons, Founder                                    | 2010-11-11     |
| Ellen                    | White        | White House of Music, Supportive Wife of Former<br>Owner | 2019-11-21     |

| First Name            | Last Name     | Title  | Interview Date |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|----------------|
| Chris                 | White         | White House of Music, President                        | 2012-07-12     |
| Verdine               | White         | Musician, Songwriter                                   | 2014-01-20     |
| Joan                  | White         | Muncie Music, Retired Manager                          | 2016-10-06     |
| James                 | Whitehill     | Norlin Industries, Vice President                      | 2010-06-17     |
| Norman                | Whitfield Jr. | Recording Producer                                     | 2018-01-28     |
| Margaret              | Whiting       | Vocalist   | 1995-02-27     |
| Laura                 | Whitmore      | Women's International Music Network, Founder           | 2017-07-14     |
| Edward                | Whitmyer      | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                            | 2011-09-07     |
| Tony                  | Whitt         | Gemeinhart Flutes, Former Factory Worker               | 2011-06-15     |
| Chris                 | Whittington   | Remo Inc., Product Development                         | 2014-12-11     |
| Jody                  | Whyte         | Hutchings Piano, CFO                                   | 2017-09-08     |
| Denis                 | Wick          | Musician   | 2006-06-30     |
|                       |               |  | 2014-10-01     |
| Stephen               | Wick          | Denis Wick Products, CEO                               | 2014-10-01     |
| Henry                 | Wickham       | Wickham Pianos, Past President                         | 2003-03-21     |
| Jim                   | Wieda         | Lowrey Organ, Former Vice President of Sales           | 2019-01-29     |
| Vaughn F.             | Wiester       | Musician, Arranger                                     | 2016-10-05     |
| Gerald "Wig"          | Wiggins       | Musician, Pianist, Arranger, Composer                  | 2008-02-13     |
| Art                   | Wiggs         | Wings Guitar Products, Founder                         | 2012-08-07     |
| Carol                 | Wilbur        | Pender's Music, Retail Manager                         | 2014-05-04     |
| Vincent               | Wilburn       | Musician   | 2016-01-21     |
| Gordon                | Wilcher       | Owensboro Music Center, Founder                        | 2009-07-19     |
| Marquerite            | Wilder        | Band Director  | 2010-12-15     |
| Joseph                | Wilder        | Musician, Trumpeter, Jazz                              | 2006-02-26     |
| Bob                   | Wiley         | Music Industries Corp., Inventor                       | 2007-07-29     |
| Hans-Peter            | Wilfer        | Warwick, Founder and President                         | 2008-03-18     |
| Florence              | Wilfer        | Warwick, Vice-President of International Sales         | 2015-01-21     |
| Roland                | Wilfer        | Emanuel Wilfer Double Bass Master Workshop,<br>Luthier | 2019-08-07     |
| Stephen               | Wilkerson     | Musician, Product Endorser                             | 2018-12-12     |
| Trev                  | Wilkinson     | Wilkinson ATD, Founder                                 | 2011-01-16     |
| Christopher           | Willcox       | Woodchester Piano, Founder                             | 2005-07-11     |
| Bob                   | Willcutt      | Willcutt Guitars, Founder                              | 2011-01-14     |
| Bernie                | Williams      | Musician, Composer                                     | 2017-01-19     |
| Arthur Lee            | Williams      | Musician   | 2016-04-30     |
| Lisa                  | Williams      | Rapco Cable Company, Chief Operations Officer          | 2017-07-13     |
| Ray                   | Williams      | Music Marketing, President                             | 2014-01-22     |
|                       |               |  | 2019-07-19     |
| Jason D.              | Williams      | Musician, Pianist, Rockabilly                          | 2013-07-15     |
| Dale                  | Williams      | Rapco Cable Company, President                         | 2017-07-13     |
| Jerry "Swamp<br>Dogg" | Williams      | Musician, Songwriter                                   | 2014-09-02     |
| Doug                  | Williams      | Blackberry Records, President                          | 2019-05-20     |
| Gaz                   | Williams      | Sonicstate, Consultant                                 | 2019-02-16     |
| Paul                  | Williams      | Songwriter, ASCAP President                            | 2013-06-12     |
| Roger                 | Williams      | Musician, Pianist, Steinway Endorsee                   | 2006-02-15     |
| Robert                | Williamson    | Williamson's Baldwin Pianos, President                 | 2011-07-16     |
| Allee                 | Willis        | Songwriter, Artist                                     | 2018-10-30     |
| Hartmut               | Willms        | Piano Willms, President                                | 2014-05-19     |
| Roger                 | Willson       | Bluthner Pianos, CEO                                   | 2011-04-13     |
| Don E.                | Wilson        | Don Wilson Music, Founder                              | 2006-04-08     |
| Don                   | Wilson        | Musician   | 2018-09-12     |



| First Name | Last Name       | Title  | Interview Date |
|------------|-----------------|--|----------------|
| Mac        | Wilson          | PRS, Consultant  | 2015-07-10     |
| Spider     | Wilson          | Musician, Guitarist, Grand Ole Opry                        | 2011-07-22     |
| Robert     | Wilson          | Sound Technology PLC, President                            | 2005-07-23     |
|            |                 |  | 2018-06-13     |
| Vanetta    | Wilson          | Chesbro Music Co., Former CEO                              | 2010-01-14     |
| Shelley    | Wilson          | Piano Craft, Owner   | 2016-04-27     |
| Keith      | Wilson          | Shure Brothers, Engineer                                   | 2009-09-09     |
| Carl       | Wilson          | Musician   | 1987-03-06     |
| Shenae     | Wilson          | Keyboard Quarters, Co-Founder                              | 2009-07-17     |
| Tom        | Wilson          | Yamaha, DM   | 2014-05-01     |
| Patrick    | Wilson          | Alfred Music, Sir. VP Human Resources                      | 2014-09-03     |
| Johnnie    | Wilson          | Keyboard Quarters, Co-Founder                              | 2009-07-17     |
| Gerald     | Wilson          | Composer, Arranger, Music Educator                         | 2004-03-19     |
| Gary       | Winder          | Dansr, Exec. VP Sales                                      | 2015-03-20     |
|            |                 |  | 2016-06-24     |
| Toni       | Wine            | Songwriter   | 2012-07-14     |
| Gary       | Wineroth        | Guitar Showcase, President                                 | 2010-07-26     |
| Karl       | Winkler         | Lectrosonics, Vice President of Sales                      | 2017-01-20     |
| Harold     | Winkler         | Harlu Corporation, President                               | 2001-10-17     |
| Jac        | Winroth         | Musician   | 1996-03-03     |
| Johnny     | Winter          | Musician, Guitarist  | 2008-10-01     |
| Joachim    | Winter          | Jakob Winter Co., President                                | 2018-04-16     |
| Edgar      | Winter          | Musician, Songwriter                                       | 2013-07-30     |
| Michael    | Winter          |  | 2004-04-01     |
| Greg       | Winther         | Winther Music Company, President                           | 2003-12-27     |
| Paul       | Winther         | Winther Music, Past President                              | 2012-11-23     |
| David      | Wintz           | Robin Guitars, President                                   | 2015-11-17     |
| Skipper    | Wise            | Blue Microphones, Co-Founder                               | 2011-09-07     |
| Chip       | Wise            | Schimmel Piano Corp. USA, Vice President                   | 2009-01-14     |
| Mac        | Wiseman         | Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter                            | 2004-11-12     |
| Melvin     | Wisniewski      | Wisniewski Brothers Music, Founder                         | 2010-01-16     |
| Lou        | Witt            | Yamaha, District Manager                                   | 2014-01-28     |
| Sonny      | Wittkopp        | Music City Spokane, Inc., Chairman                         | 2018-09-10     |
| Brad       | Wittmer         | Brighton Music Center, Owner                               | 2013-07-12     |
| Horst      | Wittner         | Wittner GmbH, President                                    | 2005-01-23     |
| Tom        | Wittrock        | Third-Eye Music, President                                 | 2016-04-27     |
| Mike       | Wofford         | Musician, Composer   | 2010-09-21     |
| Karen      | Wojcik          | Conn-Selmer, Office Worker                                 | 2011-09-08     |
| Abe        | Wollam          | J. J. Babbitt Company, Product Development                 | 2002-07-11     |
| Stevie     | Wonder          | Musician   | 2016-01-23     |
| David      | Woo             | La Jolla Music, Owner                                      | 2016-07-29     |
| William    | Woo             | Frets Music Store, Manager                                 | 2019-07-25     |
| Bobby      | Wood            | Musician, Keyboards  | 2009-07-17     |
| Mike       | Wood            | Mike Wood Consulting, Founder                              | 2018-01-24     |
| Randy      | Wood            | Music Shoppe, President                                    | 2015-04-10     |
| Ken        | Woodcox         | Crown International, Former Sales Rep                      | 2018-08-18     |
| Petra      | Woodfull-Harris | Barenreiter Verlag, Sales Manager                          | 2016-04-29     |
| Douglas    | Woodfull-Harris | Barenreiter Verlag, Editor of Orchestral and Chamber Music | 2016-06-27     |
| David      | Woodruff        | Conn-Selmer, Quality Manager                               | 2016-10-04     |
| Jerry      | Woods           | Encore Music, Former Owner                                 | 2016-06-14     |
| Roy        | Wooten          | Musician   | 2016-06-21     |

| First Name | Last Name   | Title   | Interview Date                         |
|------------|-------------|---|--|
| Victor     | Wooten      | Musician, Bassist, Music Advocate               | 2013-01-24                             |
| Jim        | Wordinger   | Crown International, Former Engineer            | 2018-08-18                             |
| Bernie     | Worrell     | Musician, Product Endorser                      | 2012-01-21                             |
| Lee        | Worsley     | Active Music Distribution, Co-Founder           | 2008-05-16                             |
| John       | Worthington | Apple Computers, Manager Advanced Music Group   | 2007-01-20                             |
| Robert T.  | Wray        | Musician  | 2015-07-14<br>2017-07-20               |
| John Jr.   | Wright      | Hall Piano Company, Co-Owner                    | 2015-03-19                             |
| Johnny     | Wright      | Musician, Guitarist                             | 2004-07-24                             |
| Eugene     | Wright      | Musician, Bassist                               | 2014-06-18                             |
| Charles    | Wright      | Musician, Songwriter                            | 2020-01-18                             |
| Chris      | Wright      | DrumWright, Founder                             | 2019-02-13                             |
| Betty      | Wright      | Vocalist, Songwriter                            | 2017-04-04                             |
| Michael    | Wuellner    | Online Marketing, Co-Founder                    | 2016-10-03                             |
| Lucien     | Wulsin      | Baldwin Piano Company, Former President         | 2005-06-06                             |
| Jack       | Wyatt       | Garland Piano, President                        | 2011-07-16                             |
| Bill       | Xavier      | Hanser Musical Group, Director of Sales         | 2007-08-01                             |
| Kazuo      | Yairi       | K. Yairi Guitars, Founder                       | 2011-11-16                             |
| Hajime     | Yamaguchi   | TEAC, Past President                            | 2005-04-13                             |
| Masamitsu  | Yamano      | Yamano Gakki, President                         | 2006-10-16                             |
| Takashi    | Yamazaki    | President, Kaishindo Gakki Co., LTD             | 2020-01-16                             |
| Masani     | Yanagisawa  | Pearl Drums, President                          | 2008-01-18                             |
| Nobunari   | Yanagisawa  | Yanagisawa Band Instruments, President          | 2014-11-18                             |
| Weird Al   | Yankovic    | Musician, Songwriter                            | 2016-01-23                             |
| Craig      | Yarbrough   | Yarbrough Music, President                      | 2013-07-16                             |
| Tony       | Yarbrough   | Yarbrough Music, Founder                        | 2013-07-16                             |
| Peter      | Yarrow      | Musician  | 2017-06-17                             |
| Mac        | Yasuda      | Guitar Designer, Collector                      | 2013-01-08                             |
| Abigail    | Ybarra      | Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Coil Winder    | 2009-08-19                             |
| Dolores    | Yeager      | Professional Drum Shop, Former CEO              | 2014-06-18                             |
| Tom        | Yeager      | Professional Drum Shop, VP                      | 2014-06-18                             |
| Yuichiro   | Yokouchi    | Fujigen Inc., Chairman                          | 2011-11-17                             |
| Andrew     | York        | Musician  | 2019-03-15                             |
| Reggie     | Young       | Musician, Guitarist                             | 2008-06-21                             |
| Rick       | Young       | Yamaha, Vice President                          | 2007-07-20<br>2010-03-01<br>2018-01-27 |
| Carlton R. | Young       | Hope Publishing, Arranger                       | 2012-07-12                             |
| Casey      | Young       | Musician  | 2016-01-23                             |
| Snooky     | Young       | Musician, Trumpeter, Jazz                       | 2005-10-18                             |
| Linda      | Young       | Wert Music, President                           | 2018-06-20                             |
| Trummy     | Young       | Musician  | 1984-07-27                             |
| Chip       | Young       | Musician, Guitarist                             | 2012-02-23                             |
| Paul       | Youngblood  | Roland, Director of Marketing and Products      | 2002-02-05                             |
| Bill       | Youse       | Steinway & Sons, Director of Restoration Center | 2017-06-21                             |
| Leona      | Yousling    | Relative: wife of John Yousling                 | 2010-04-22                             |
| Katie      | Yu          | Tom Lee Music, Retired Marketing Manager        | 2011-11-08                             |
| Quincy     | Yu          | Tycoon Music, Senior Vice President             | 2013-01-23                             |
| Stephen    | Yu          | Tycoon Music, Founder                           | 2006-07-16<br>2019-01-25               |
| Jade       | Yu          | Tycoon Music, Managing Director                 | 2019-01-25                             |

| First Name | Last Name | Title   | Interview Date           |
|------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|
| Ozzy       | Yue       | Musician  | 2019-07-18               |
| Christie   | Z         | Music Advocate                                  | 2017-06-19               |
| Robert F.  | Zadel     | Conn Organ Company, Former Vice-President       | 2006-02-01<br>2013-11-12 |
| Marilea    | Zajec     | Relative, Wife of Midwest founder, Victor Zajec | 2006-12-19               |
| Roman      | Zajicek   | Rozawood Workshop, Founder                      | 2016-09-25               |
| Lane       | Zastrow   | Heritage Guitars, President                     | 2014-07-19               |
| Grayson    | Zeagler   | Zeagler Music, Vice President                   | 2011-03-30               |
| Roger      | Zehr      | Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker                     | 2011-10-12               |
| Troy       | Zeigler   | McCabe's Guitar Shop, Retail Sales              | 2014-07-11               |
| Ruth       | Zeiner    | Lake One USA, President                         | 2015-07-18               |
| Dean       | Zelinsky  | Dean Guitars, Founder                           | 2012-09-28               |
| Yuris      | Zeltins   | Blue Guitar, Luthier                            | 2007-03-07               |
| Rafael     | Zendejas  | Remo Inc., Supervisor                           | 2014-12-11               |
| Kurt       | Zentmaier | Rondo Music, President                          | 2014-01-22               |
| William    | Zeswitz   | Zeswitz Music, Past President                   | 2003-05-05               |
| Gregor     | Zielinsky | Sennheiser, Artist Relations Director           | 2005-07-14               |
| Robert     | Ziems     | C. G. Conn and Selmer, Engineer (1941-1976)     | 2002-07-13               |
| Craigie    | Zildjian  | Zildjian Inc., President                        | 2004-06-19               |
| Willi      | Zildjian  | Sabian, Ltd., Co-Founder                        | 2006-01-18               |
| Andy       | Zildjian  | SABIAN, President                               | 2012-01-18<br>2019-03-22 |
| Armand     | Zildjian  | Zildjian Inc., Past President                   | 2002-08-29               |
| Deborah    | Zildjian  | Zildjian Inc., Vice President                   | 2004-06-19               |
| Robert     | Zildjian  | Sabian Ltd., President and Founder              | 2002-01-19<br>2006-01-18 |
| Loren      | Zimmerman | Byerly Music, Former Owner                      | 2015-04-11               |
| Norman     | Zimmerman | Steve's Music, Purchasing Manager               | 2008-04-26               |
| Bruce      | Zinky     | Zinky Electronics, Founder                      | 2010-01-16               |
| Erik       | Zobler    | Audio Engineer                                  | 2014-03-22               |
|            | Zoro      | Musician, Product Endorser                      | 2011-11-09               |
| Marvin     | Zoschke   | Piano Center, Founder                           | 2005-01-22               |
| Robert     | Zoschke   | Piano Center, Owner                             | 2005-01-22               |
| Siwei      | Zou       | sE Electronics International Inc., President    | 2013-01-25               |
| Ralph      | Zumpano   | Leblanc Corp, Former Manager                    | 2010-06-02               |
| Barry      | Zweig     | Musician, Product Endorser                      | 2011-03-09               |
| Buckwheat  | Zydeco    | Musician, Accordionist, Zydeco                  | 2006-06-20               |